MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053200)
LCR #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		—	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053194]		
		(053200)		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[053194]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☑ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.12 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

All Layer

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Find nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
			Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	14/11/17
Initials	J.D.S.
Checked by	SJC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Natural deposit extended around the (feature) features and it is being cut by them.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[05 3/90] For Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[053201]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
	~~042559~~ 052959	[053201]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053202)		
		[053201]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☒ / steep ☐ / moderate ☐ / gentle ☐ (sloping) / stepped ☐ / undercutting ☐ / complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ / concave ☒ / v-shaped ☐ / sloping ☐ / uneven ☐ / complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.42	0.41

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ / post-hole ☒ / stake-hole ☐ / ditch ☐ / ring-ditch ☐ / beam slot ☐ / construction cut ☐ / robber cut ☐ / gully ☐ / palaeochannel ☐ / furrow ☐ / field boundary ☐ / burial cut ☐ / other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ / moderately compact ☐ / loose ☐ / friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☐ brown / greyish ☐ ☐ grey / orangeish ☐ ☐ orange / yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow / reddish ☐ ☐ red / blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay / silty ☐ ☐ silt / sandy ☐ ☐ sand / gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel / peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ / subsoil ☐ / geological subsoil ☐ / remnant topsoil ☐ / surface ☐ / occupation layer ☐ / dumped layer ☐ / deliberate backfill ☐ / destruction debris ☐ / bedding layer ☐ / natural infilling ☐ / colluvial layer ☐ / in situ burning ☐ / post-pipe ☐ / packing ☐ / cremation ☐ / other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
SO 5139	—	NONE	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	13/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

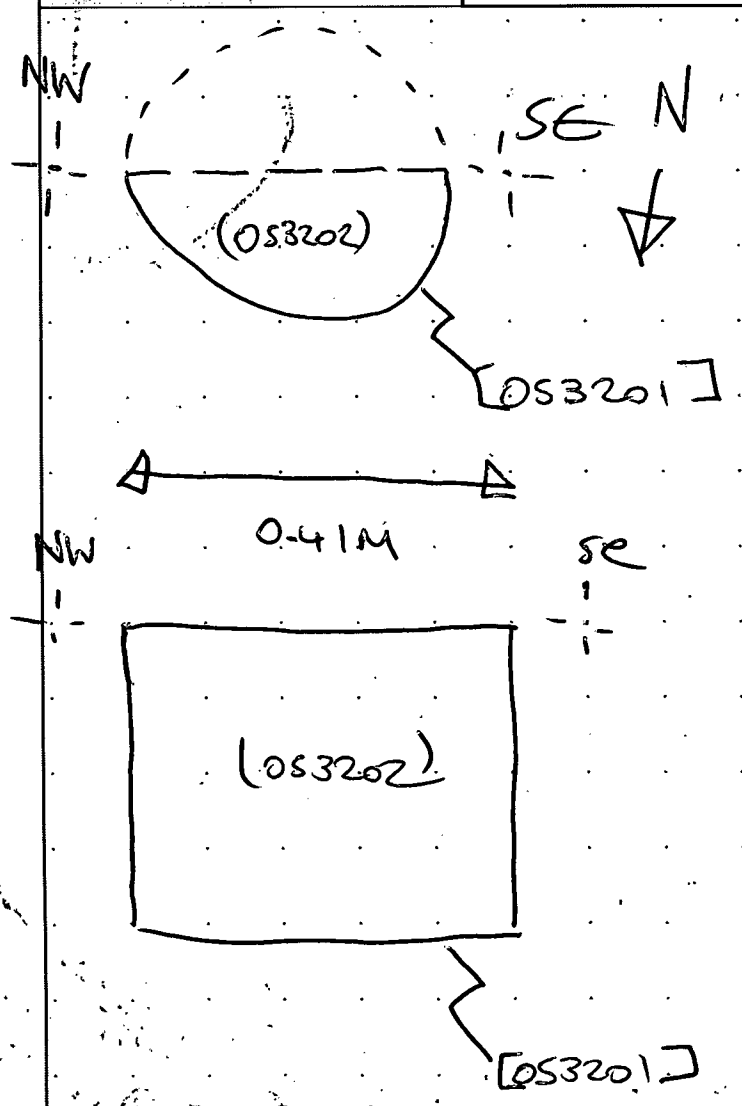
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Posthole [053201] with one fill (053202)
0.41 Diameter, 0.42 Deep. Steep Vertical Sides, Concave base.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

*(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053202)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	052959	[053201]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

			(000002)	
		(053202)		
		[053201]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒
greyish ☒ / grey ☐
orangeish ☒ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.42M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
S0S139	—	NONE	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	13/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill (05 3002) of posthole [05 3201]
A moderately compacted dark orange/grey/brown, Silty clay with frequent gravel inclusions >2.00cm. Visible signs of Bioturbation (worms) fill appears to be a low energy deposit, due to weathering natural enfilling.
No finds or Datable Material however if articulate with the group [05 2959] one piece of Roman pottery was found in the largest Root hole [05 2955]

Excavated by trowel, hand shovel
Bright, overcast, windy temp 2°C - 5°C

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[053203]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053203]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053204)		
		[053203]		
			(050003)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[053209]
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	(053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☒ steep (sloping)	☒ concave
☒ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☒
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

terminus

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	050250 1 050250 2	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D05249

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

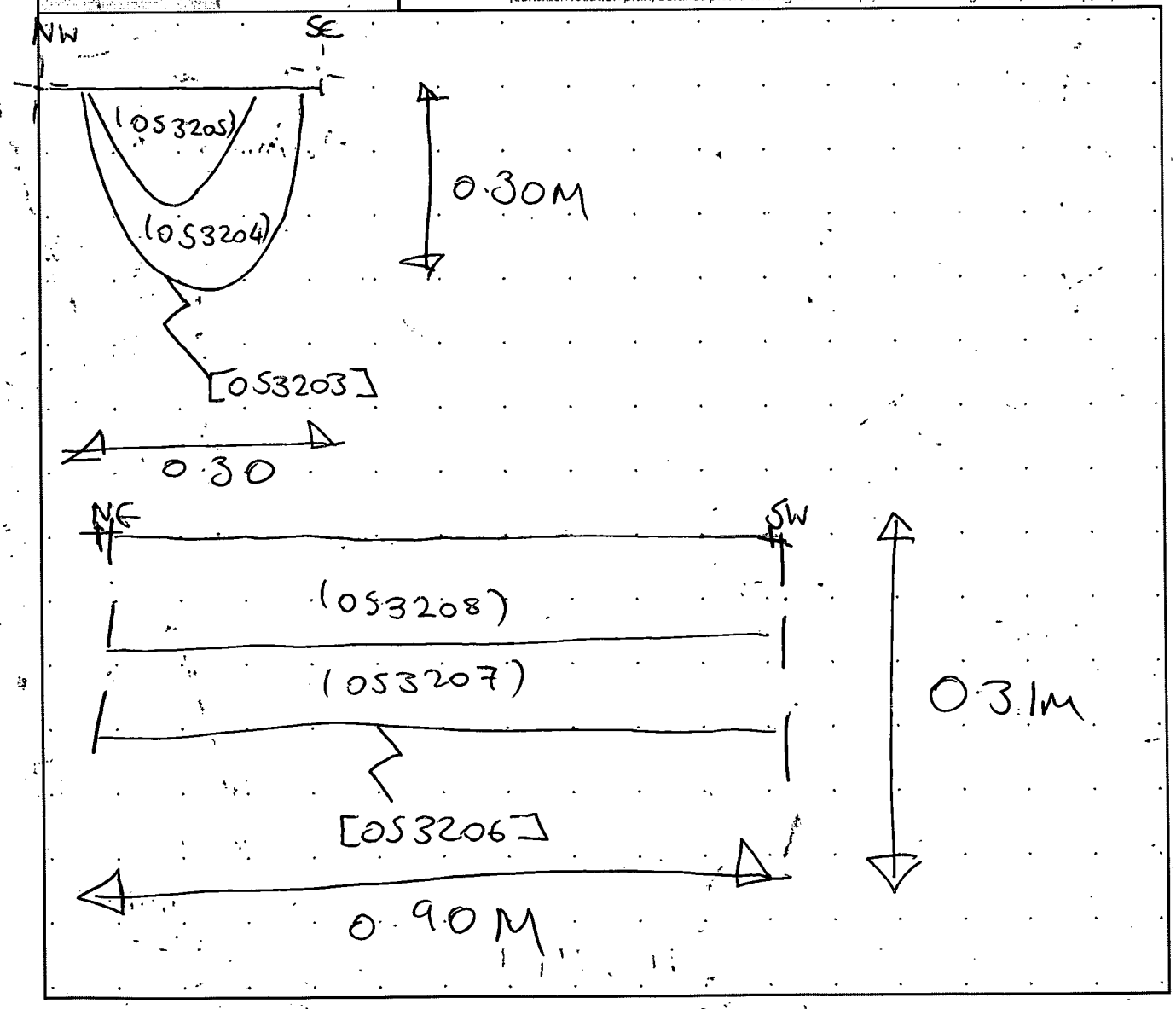
Gully Terminus [053203] with two fill's (053204) + (053205) Gully is Alligned NE-SW. The width is 0.30 M the length of slot is 0.30M and the depth is 0.30 M.
The likely use of Gully is to be for drainage.
likely to be Roman in Date Due to the one piece of pottery found in fill (053205).

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel, Trowel
Bright, overcast, Mild.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053204)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(053203)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053205)		
		(053204)		
		(053203)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053210)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	(053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☒ peat ☐ — other* ☐

Thickness: 0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502 ~~500~~ 501 0502 502	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05249

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	5/5
Initials	14/11/17
Checked by	DM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (053202) of Gully terminus [053203]
A loose yellowish Brown, Silty Gravel.
No finds, Gravel >2.00cm No visible Signs of Bioturbation
with frequent Chalk >2.00cm and Iron pan inclusions.
fill appears to be a low energy deposit, due to weathering
natural infilling. No Datable Material.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel
overcast bright, Mild.

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIG	TEA05	1	(053205)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053203]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
					Same as context	(053211)
		(053205)			Cuts context	—
		[053201]			Cut by context	(053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate E: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					F					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	05025011 05025012	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D0249

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	5JE
Initials	14/11/17
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill (053205) of Ditch terminus [053203]
A moderately compacted light greyish brown, silty clay with frequent charcoal and one piece of Roman pottery.
Signs of Bioturbation (Worms + Roots)
Fill appears to be a low energy deposit due to weathering natural infilling.

Excavated by: Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, Trowel
Bright, Overcast, Mild

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A114	TEAOS	1	[053206]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[ ]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053207)		
		[053206]		
		1441	(050003)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.90m	1.30m	0.26m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502494 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D0S250

Date	4.11.17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch [053206] with two fills (053207) + (053208).
Alligned NW-SE. The section is Wide 0.90 M 1.30 M
length and depth 0.26 M
The ditch has steep sides and a concave base and is
the result of design and construction.
The Ditch [ ] cuts An earlier Gully [053209]
with two similar fills
likely use boundary or drainage, possibly both.
Also likely is Roman in date due to one piece of pottery
in the secondary fill.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel Hand Shovel, trowel
over last, Bright, Nile.

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	053207
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053206]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~[illegible]~~	(053208)	
		(053207)		
		[053206]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	~~[illegible]~~ *
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☒ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☒	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☒ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.15

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	F	F																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502499 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05250

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	14/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DM

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (053207) of ditch [053206] A loosely compacted yellowish Brown, Silty Gravel, with fragment chalk and iron pan >2.00cm. NO visible Signs of Bioturbation NO Dateable Material.
A low energy deposit due to weathering natural erosion

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Stone and trowel
Overcast, Bright Mild.

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	Teacos	1	(053205)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053207]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(+)		
		(053208)		
		[053207]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	[053207]
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☒ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☒ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.13

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502499 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D0525O

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	16/1/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

A moderately compacted, Greyish Brown fill, Secondary fill (053208) of ditch [053206] Silty, clay with occasional charcoal and one piece of pot. Signs of Bioturbation (Worms + Roots)
likely to be Roman in date due to the piece of pot
A low energy deposit due to weathering, natural erosion
Excavated by Matthew, Shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel, overcoat, Bright, Mild.

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA95	1	[053209]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[ ]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053200)		
		[053209]		
		(—)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053202)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	(053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	0.90M	1.30M	0.26M	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502499 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D0S250

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/11/17
Initials	SJO
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SAME AS [053203]

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053210)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053209]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053211)		
		(053240)		
		[053209]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053204)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	(053208)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☒ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ ☐ clay; silty ☒ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☒ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	F	F	F																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502 499 0502 500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DOS250

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	14/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	DH

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SAME AS See (053204)

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053211)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[ ]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053206]		
		(053211)		
		[053207]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053204)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	~~(053205)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502499 0502500	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D05250

Date	14/11/17
Initials	SJC
Checked by	DH

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SAME AS See [053204 J

Refer to context 053203

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	~~A14~~ TEA5	1	(053219)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		Subsoil			Same as context
		this context			Cuts context
		(053220)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length (L)	Width (W)	Depth (D)	Diameter (Ø)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☑; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☒; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness (max): 0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#08253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SOE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. Please turn over for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

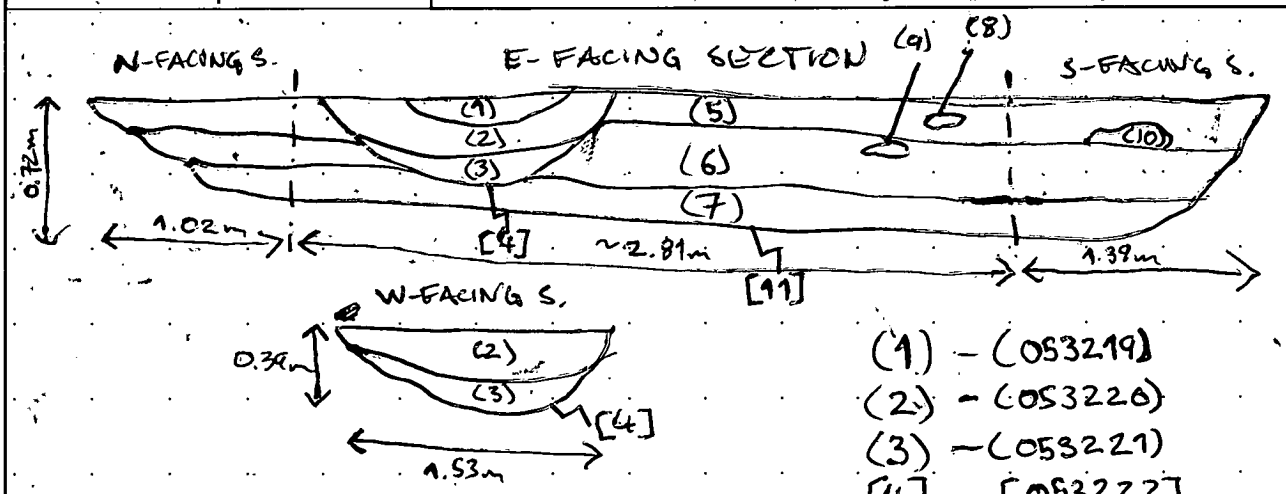
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [053222]. There was a single piece of pottery, and some charcoal, in the fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



(1) – (053219)
(2) – (053220)
(3) – (053221)
[4] – [053222]
(5) – (053223)
(6) – (053224)
(7) – (053225)
(8) – (053226)
(9) – (053227)
(10) – (053228)
[11] – [053229]

NTS

For plan see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(053220)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		053222	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053219)			Same as context —
		(053220)			Cuts context —
		(053221)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness ~0.25

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O				F		O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	J.G.
Checked by	SOE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

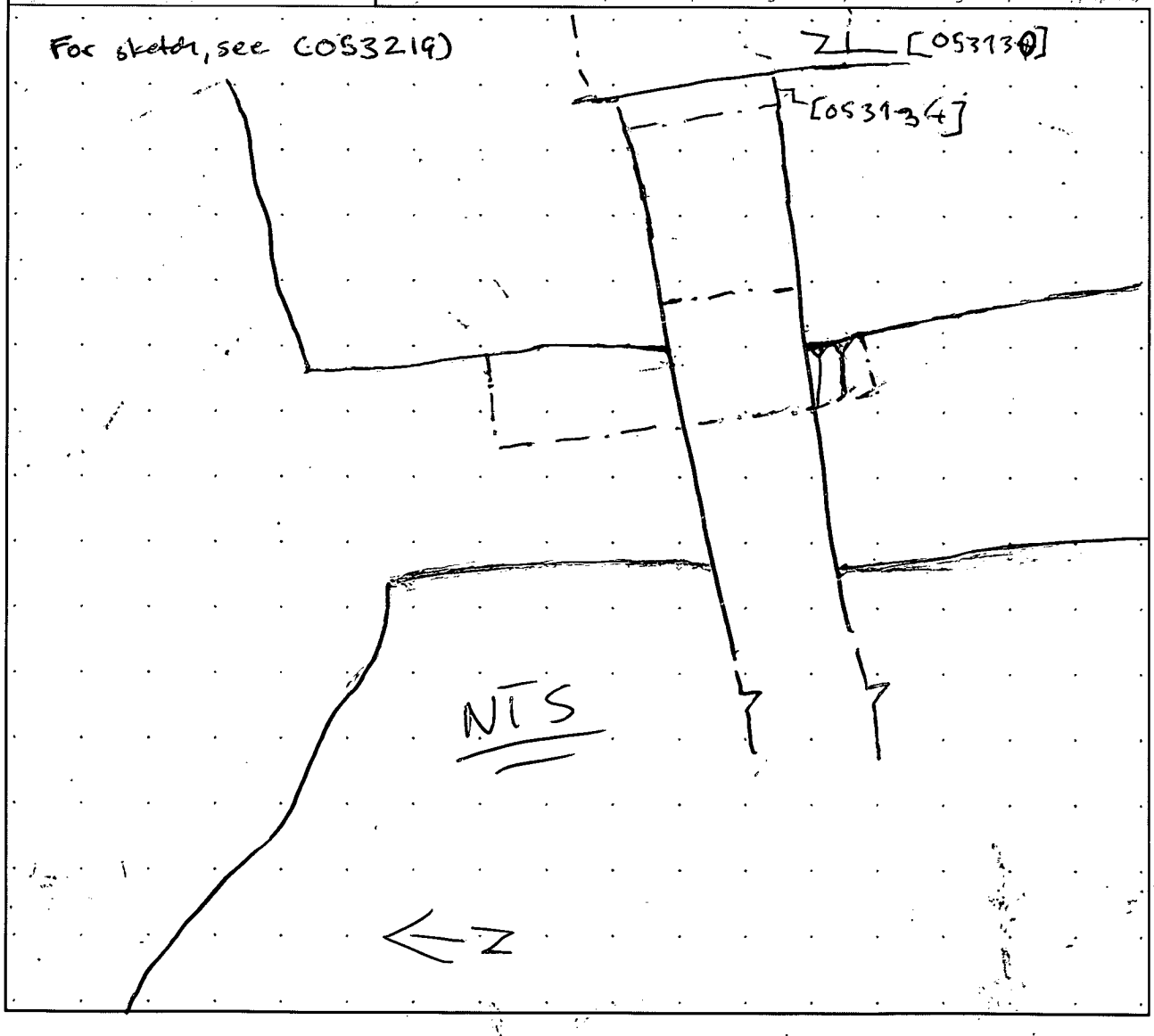
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [053222]. There was a moderate amount of bone, some charcoal, and some CBM in this fill.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053221)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053222]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053220)			Same as context
		(053221)			Cuts context —
		[053222]			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
~0.16m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions — NONE

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D# 05253

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D. G.
Checked by	SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of ditch [053222]. Formed naturally while the ditch was in use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	[053222]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053222]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(053221)			Same as context
		[053222]			Cuts context (053223)
		(053223)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☑ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(steep, moderate, gentle: sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*
		1.53m	0.39m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

Interpretation
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

Interpretation
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process
construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SJG

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch. Truncates larger ditch [053229].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(053223)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		[illegible]	[053222]		Same as context
		(053223)			Cuts context —
		(053224)			Cut by context 053222

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☑ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness
0.25m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency					O						O								
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	*Finds nos*	*Photo nos*	*Drawing nos*
—	#53033 #53034	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G
Checked by	SJG

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of ditch [053229]. No notable inclusions. Two metal-detecting finds were found just beyond this slot, in the same context, & added them as finds.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)

For plan, see (053220).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(053224)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053223)			Same as context
		(053224)			Cuts context
		(053226)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☑ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☑ silty ☒ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.23m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☑ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SJE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch [053229]. No notable inclusions.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(053225)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053224)			Same as context
		(053225)			Cuts context
		[053229]			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
~0.25m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☑ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O				M	O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☑ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SJG

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Primary fill of ditch [053229]. The fill formed while the ditch was still in use.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(053226)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053229]	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053223)			Same as context
		(053226)			Cuts context
		(053224)			Cut by context

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE (N)

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☑ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☑; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☑ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☑; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness ~0.08m

Inclusions NONE

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

INDETERMINATE DEPOSIT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SJE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Deposit of yellow-ish sand. Very similar to (053227) and (053228)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	1	(053227)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053229]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053223)			Same as context —
		(053227)			Cuts context —
		(053224)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Thickness
~0.06m

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☑ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☑	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☑ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions NONE

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant/remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑
INDETERMINATE DEPOSIT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.#05253

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SJK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.T.O for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Deposit/pocket of yellow-ish sand. Similar to (053226) and (053228).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053228)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053229]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053223)			Same as context —
		(053228)			Cuts context —
		(053224)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate (sloping)
☐ gentle (sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☑ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☑
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☑	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☑
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness
~0.17m

Inclusions NONE

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☑ other fill/deposit (describe below)

INDETERMINATE DEPOSIT

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 ↓ 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Deposit of yellowish sand. Similar to (053226) and (053227).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053249)
For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[053229]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

(053225)

[053229]

Natural

STRATIGRAPHY	
Same as context	
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate (sloping) ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			~0.72m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502532 – 0502539	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05253

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	15/11/17
Initials	D. G.
Checked by	SJE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of ditch. Truncated by a smaller ditch [053222].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053219)

For plan, see (053220)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053230]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053230]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053231)		
		[053230]		
			(053249)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[052743]
Cuts context	(053249)
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1.00 m	0.30 m ca	0.13 m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☑, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502522 → 523 0502526 → 527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05258

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	RK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▶ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

050 2530

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear gully with SW-NE orientation [053230].
Base is flat and the W side (the only visible in the slot) is steep.
It is a shallow gully and it has 2 fills: (053231) and (053232).
Further SW another slot has been dug in it and the gully has cut it [052743].
This gully truncates a splodge of natural redeposited mixed with some silt (053249).

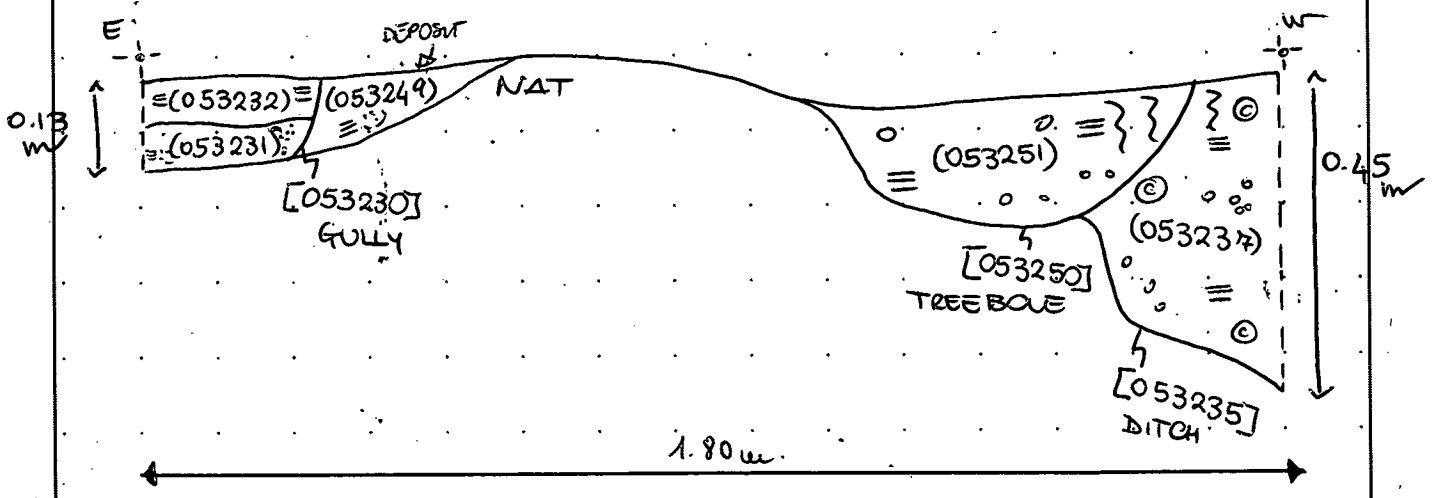
Refer to: [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NNE FACING SECTION (not drawn)



key: ○ STONE
≡ SILT
SAND
BIOTURBATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053231)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053230]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053232)		
		(053231)		
		[053230]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[053233]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☑
brownish ☐ brown ☑
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☑
yellowish ☐ yellow ☑
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☑ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☑
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.10 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 523 0502526 → 527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502530

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mottled brown-orange-yellow silty sand lower fill of gully [053230].
Only few stones of small size in it.
No finds
Result of natural infilling of the gully with some material redeposited at its base and footed with silt soil.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053230] for section (NNE facing)
[053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053232)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053230]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053233]		
		(053232)		
		(053231)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[053233]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.09 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 0502523 0502526 0502527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05258

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	RK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

0502530

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mud greyish brown upper fill of gully [053230].
Inclusions: silty very few stones of small size (<10 mm).
Finds: a couple of fragments of animal bones.
Result of natural infilling of the gully.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053230] section (WNE).
[053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053233]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053233]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053234)			Same as context	/
		[053233]			Cuts context	(053232) (053231)
		(053232)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>2.80 m	>3.30 m	0.72 m ca	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 523 0502530	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05258

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with ESE-WNW orientation [053233].
This ditch has a flat base; sides are mainly regular and steep towards the base; only the upper part of N side is a bit more moderate on top.
This ditch has one fill (053234), and it gets truncated by a later ditch [053235]+[053236] almost at a 90° angle.
Another later ditch, [053241], with ESE-WNW orientation as well, truncates then everything.
It seems this [053233] ditch is part of an enclosure-boundary system.

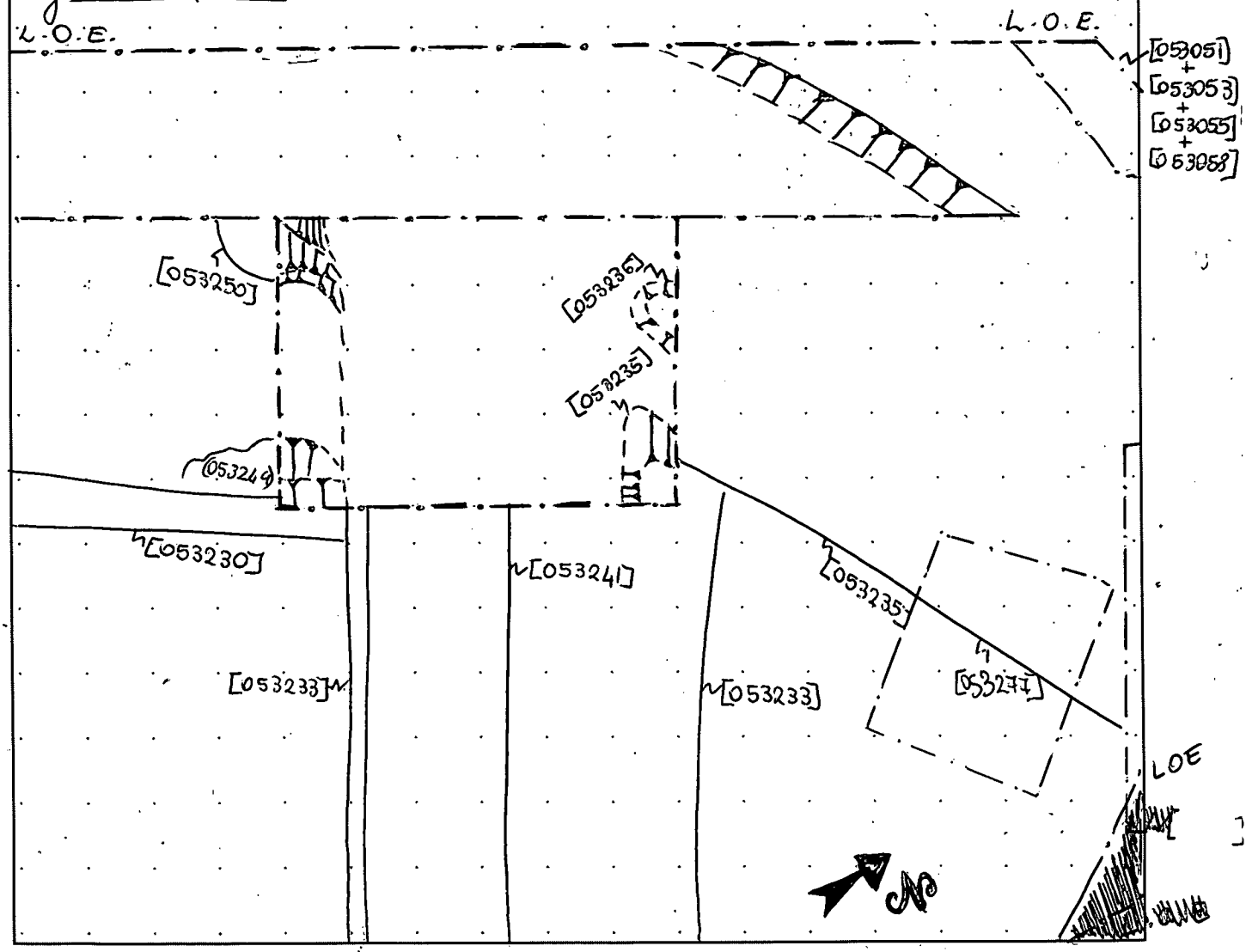
Refer to: [053235] detailed plan
(053234) matrix
[053241] for WNW fac. section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

General plan N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053234)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053233]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053235]	[053236]		Same as context	/
		(053234)			Cuts context	/
		[053233]			Cut by context	[053235] [053236]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.68m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M			O		O		F	M						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F54018 F54019 F54020	0502522 → 523 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

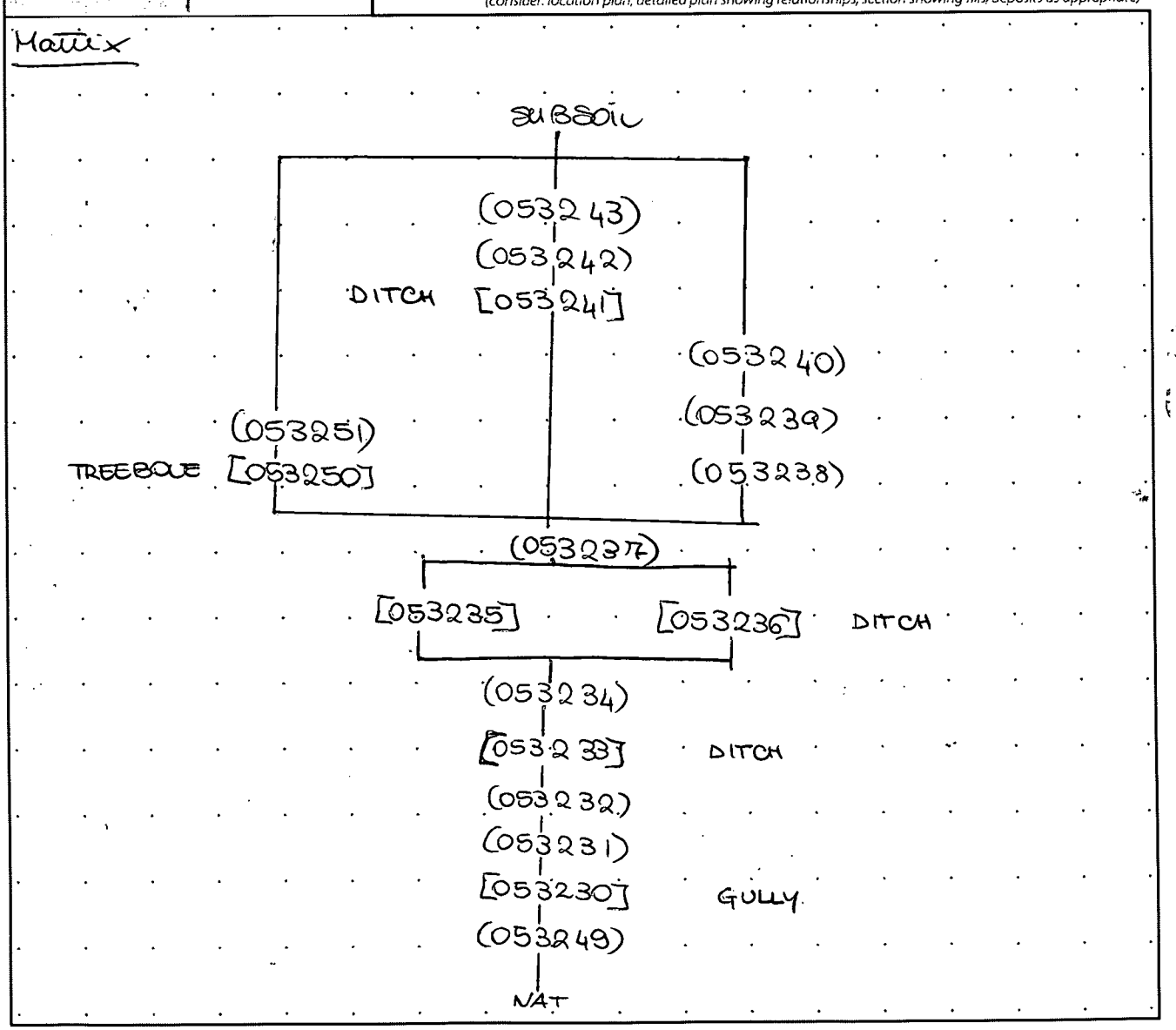
Mid greyish-brown fill of ditch [053233]
Inclusions: frequent presence of stones and flintstones of very small (<5mm) and small (<10mm) size; occasional very small charcoal pieces; moderate chalk in very small flakes (<5mm).
Finds: one little fragment of burnt wood found in the lowest part of the fill; frequent presence of animal bones (few fragments of long bones and ribs, some smaller as well); moderate presence of pottery which has been divided between upper and lower part of the fill.
Upper part: some sherds, mainly Roman (one belonged to a base of a mortarium).
Lower part: some sherds, mainly Roman (one sherd of Samian ware).
Small finds: F54018 = antler with signs of cut; F54019 = Fe nail; F54020 = Fe flat small object.
This fill is deposited on the base of the ditch and reaches also the surface: it is likely to be a result of natural infilling with lot of wasted materials dumped in it overtime.

Refer to: [053233] general plan [053241] WNW fac. section
[053235] detailed plan

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Matrix



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053235]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053235]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053237)		
		[053235]		
		(053234)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[053236]
Cuts context	(053234)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☑ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 2.00 m	> 2.00 m	0.64 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☑
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502524 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05256 D05257

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of linear ditch with NE-SW orientation [053235].
This ditch starts as a single ditch further N (it is visible in other slots) and then shows a sort of bifurcation*, in the area where this slot was dug; so two cuts were given to it, [053235] and [053236]. (see section drg) the E side, which is visible, is more moderate sloping at top and gets steeper towards the base, which is concave.

ditch no [053277]

*two ditches with the same orientation, going parallel to each other.

[053235] and [053236] could be contemporary and both of them seem to have been filled up at the same time.
This ditch is likely to be related to an enclosure system, and truncates an earlier ditch [053230].

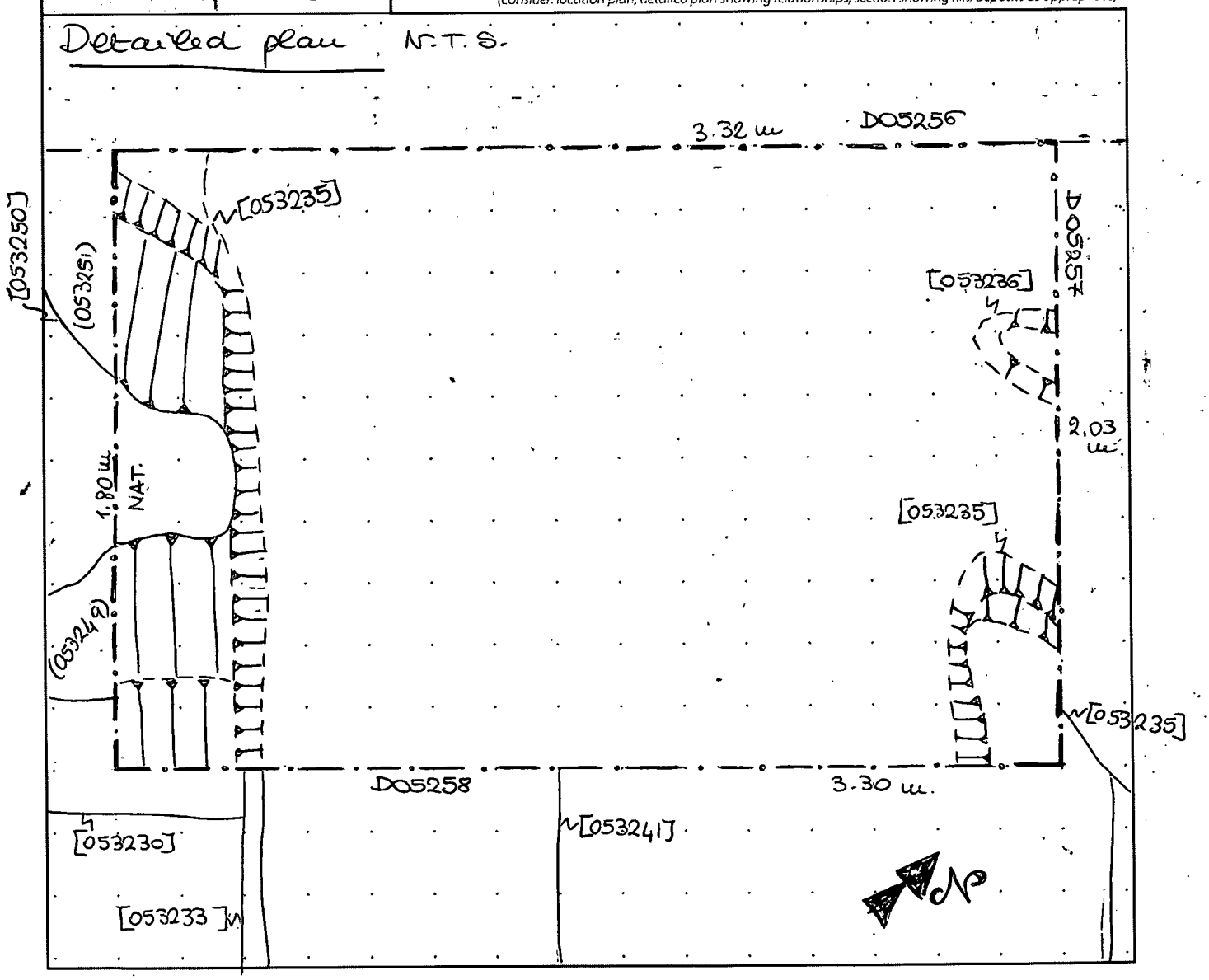
Refer to [053233] general plan [053241] WNW fac. section
(053234) matrix (053237) ESE fac. section
[053236] SSW fac. section [053230] NNE fac. section.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Detailed plan N.T.S.



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053236]
LCB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053236]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053237)		
		[053236]		
		(053234)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[053235]
Cuts context	(053234)
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☑ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>2.00 m	>2.00 m	0.68 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☑ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502524 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05256 D05257

Date	16/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SJG

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

See also [053235]! (in another slot further N it has cut n° [053271])

It is one of the two "parallel branches" in which a single ditch with NE-SW orientation gets divided into.

base is flat and E side is moderate sloping.

Part of an enclosure system.

Refer to [053233] general plan

(053234) matrix

[053235] detailed plan

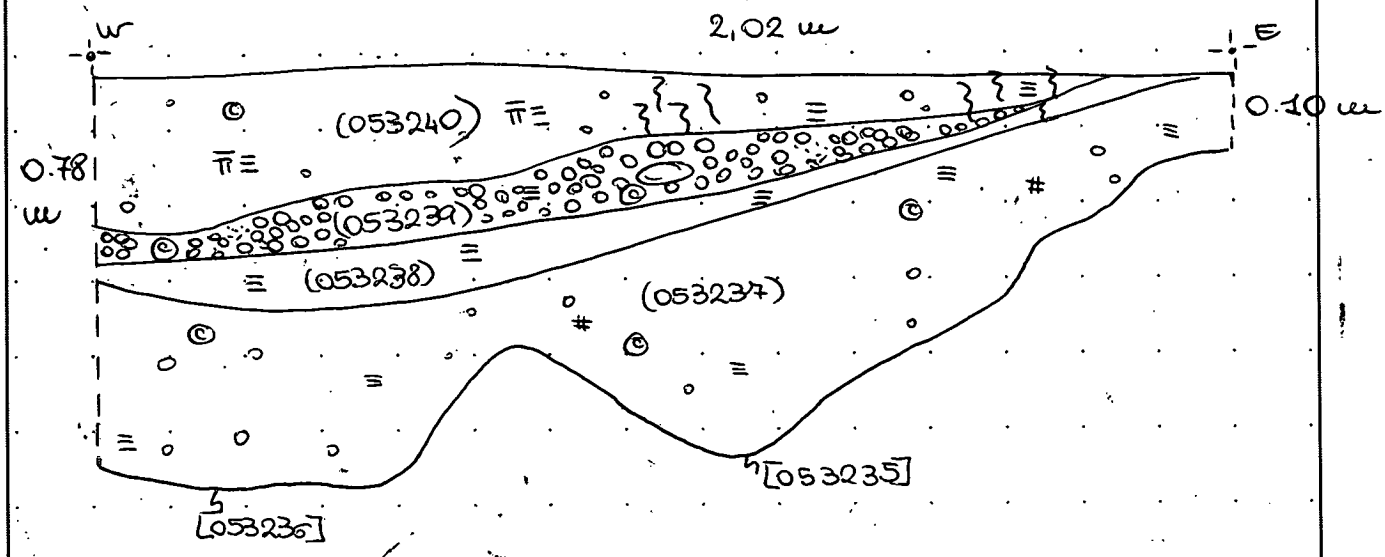
~~[053237]~~

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

SSW fac. SECTION N.T.S. (= DWG : D05257)



KEY:
- ≡ SILT
- ⊤ CLAY
- ∴ SAND
- ∘∘ GRAVEL
- # CHARCOAL
- © CHALK
- O STONE
- ⁓ BIOTURBATION

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053237)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053235] and [053236]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053250]	(053238)	[053241]	
		(053237)			
		[053235]	[053236]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[053250] [053241]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☑ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.45m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M			O	O			O	M						O					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	F54017	0502524 → 2531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05256 D05257

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SJC

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

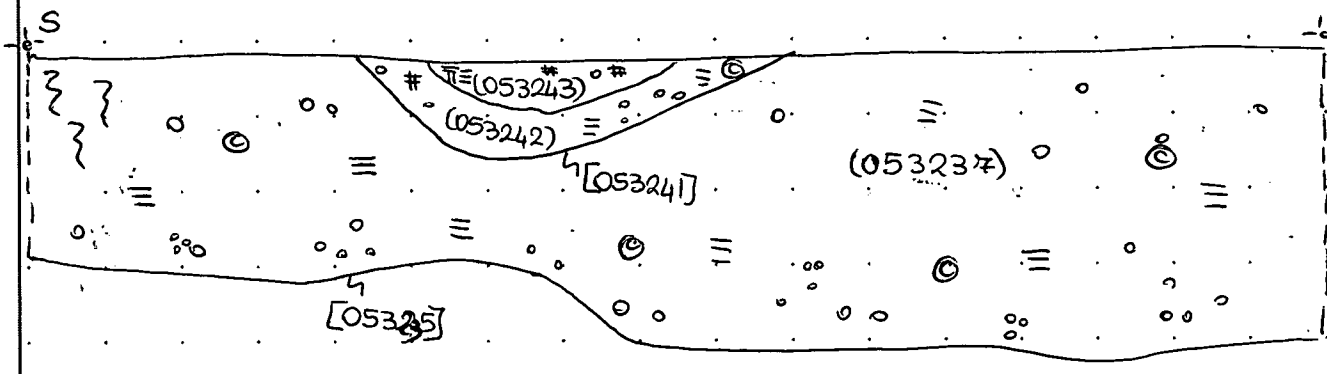
Mid greyish brown silt lower fill of ditches [053235] and [053236].
Inclusions: frequent stones and flintstones of very small (< 5 mm) and small (< 10 mm) size; occasional small flakes of charcoal; moderate chalk in very small flakes; occasional modern plant roots in the top part of the fill in the SW corner of the slot.
Finds: one Fe nail or Fe object, F54017; some potsherds (two fragments black slipped; one of very fine, thin ware, the others are rougher and thicker) mainly Roman dated; occasional animal bone fragments (ribs; dog's jaw + another jaw of a, one intact cow tibia).
This fill is deposited on the base of the two parallel ditches [053235] and [053236] and covers both of them. Likely to be naturally formed with some wasted material dumped into it.

Refer to: [053233] general plan; [053235] detailed plan; (053234) matrix; [053236] SSW fac. sect; [053241] NNW fac. sect; [053230] WNE fac. sect

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider a section plan, detailed plan, showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

ESE fac. SECTION N.T.S. (= DWG : D05256)



KEY: ≡ SILT ○ STONE # CHARCOAL
π CLAY © CHALK ≀ BIOTURBATION

This section's depth is different from the other adjoining it (see sketches on [053236] and [053230]) as along the same line an earlier slot has been dug and therefore the ground level used as a starting point was lower (see the plan sketch).
Because of that No relationship between [053241] and the upper fills of [053235] is possible to prove as they are not visible in this section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053238)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053235] + [053236]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053239)		
		(053238)		
		(053237)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☐ clay ☑ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.11 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O					O															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502528 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SJC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mud greyish-brown silt fill of ditches [053235] and [053236]. Inclusions: they are very few; so this fill is mainly made of clean silt; only very occasional stones of very small size (< 5 mm); few modern plant roots in the top part of the fill in the NE part of the slot.
Likely the result of natural infilling, although this fill could be related to the one above it (053233) which instead seems to be a deliberate backfill of gravel.

See also (053240)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan.
(053234) matrix.
[053236] SSW-face section.
[053235] detailed plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053239)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053235]+ [053236]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053240)			Same as context	/
		(053239)			Cuts context	/
		(053238)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☑
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☑ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☑ silt ☐ sandy ☑ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☑ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.12 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502528 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05257

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☑ disuse ☐

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SDE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light yellowish-brown sandy and silty gravel fill of ditches [053235] and [053236].
It has frequent inclusions of stones and flints/stones, mainly of small size (10 mm) but also some of medium size (20 mm); moderate chalk in small flakes.
No finds.
The interface between this fill and the ones below (053238) and above (053240) are quite neat; the gravel is quite compact: it could suggest that this was a deliberate backfill, some gravel that has been deliberately put, possibly to consolidate the area once the original purpose of the ditches [053235] [053236] could have been of no need ~~[illegible]~~ anymore.
See also (053240)

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan
[053236] SSW fac. section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053240)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053235] and [053236]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		~~(053220)~~	SUBSOIL		Same as context	/
		(053240)			Cuts context	/
		(053239)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☑
greyish ☑ / grey ☐
orangeish ☐ / orange ☐
yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
reddish ☐ / red ☐
blueish ☐ / blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / clay ☐; silty ☐ / silt ☑; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.29 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O				M															
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502528 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D05257

Date	2011/1/7
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SJE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid greyish-brown a bit clayey silt upper fill of ditches [053237] and [053236].
Inclusions: moderate stones and flint stones of small (<10 mm) and very small (<5 mm) size; occasional very small chalk flakes; moderate presence of modern plant roots, especially in the NE part of the plot.
No finds.
Result of natural infilling process.

It is likely that (053238), (053239) and (053240) would have been truncated, as (053237), by a later ditch [053241], but as no direct relationship among them is visible in any section (see (053237)) they have been kept separate in the matrix.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan.
[053236] SSW fac. section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053241]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053241]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053242)			Same as context	/
		[053241]			Cuts context	(053237)
		(053237)			Cut by context	/

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☑ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☑ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☑ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	> 2.00 m	2.05 m	0.48 m	/

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☑ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 525 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05256 D 05258

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SJE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

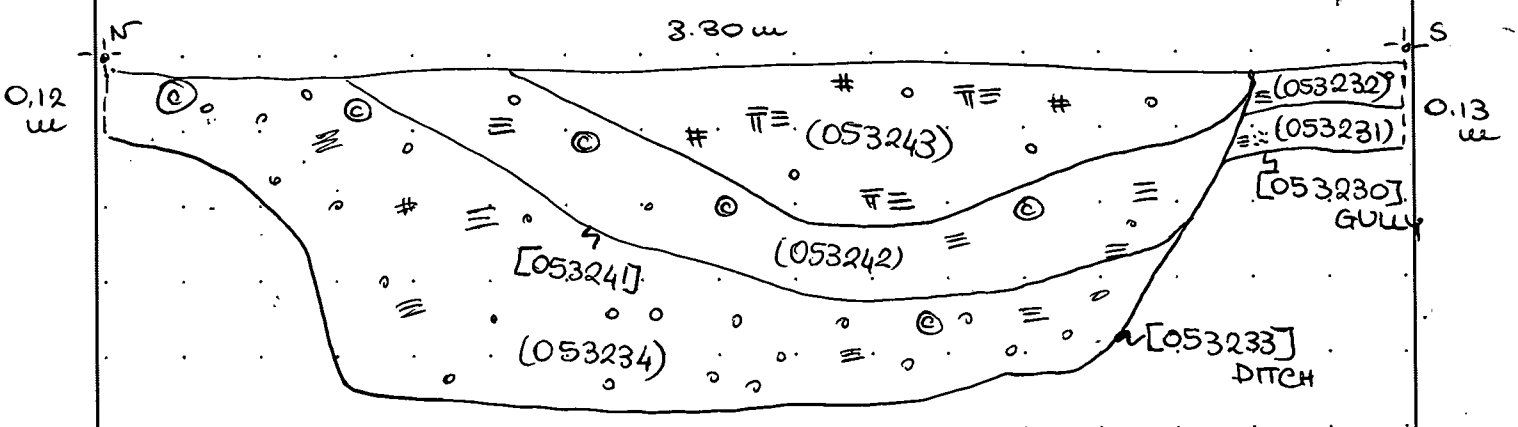
Cut of linear ditch with WNW-ESE orientation [053241].
Base is flat mainly; N side is overall moderate sloping while the S side is more steep (so they are not regular).
This cut has two fills (053242) and (053243).
This ditch is the latest feature of the area where the slot was dug and truncates the two earlier ditches [053233] (which has the same orientation) and [053235]+[053236].
The original function of this ditch is not clear, but could be a boundary ditch with possibly the presence of a bank on its S side.

It is very likely that, as [053241] is the most recent feature, it cuts also the upper fills of [053235]+[053236], such as (053238), (053239) and (053240), but as the ground had already been partially dug (as part of another precedent slot) in the point near the NW side where this slot was excavated it is not possible to see in any section the relationship between [053241] and the upper fills of [053235]+[053236] → see slot plan + section drawings!

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing hills/deposits as appropriate)

WNW fac. section N.T.S.



KEY: ≡ SILT
⊤ CLAY
○ STONE
CHARCOAL
© CHALK
∴ SAND

also
Refer to [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan.
(053237) ESE fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053242)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053241]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053243)			Same as context	/
		(053242)			Cuts context	/
		[053241]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- ~~post-hole~~ ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☑; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness: 0.23 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	M			O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 525 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D 05256 D 05258

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SE

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark grey silt fill of ditch [053241]
Inclusions: ~~frequent~~ moderate presence of stones of small size (<10 mm); moderate chalk in very small flakes (<5 mm); very occasional charcoal in small pieces.
Finds: very few small fragments of animal bones + one piece from a rib.
Likely to be result of a natural infilling of the ditch: by the shape of the fill it seems that this ditch got filled in because of ~~the~~ slumps of soil coming both from the N and the S sides.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix.
[053235] detailed plan
(053237) ESE fac section
[053241] WNW fac. section.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053243)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053241]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context	/
		(053243)			Cuts context	/
		(053242)			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☑ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☑ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☑; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.39 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				M				M	M											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502522 → 525; 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐; D 05256; D 05258

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	SE

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Light black clayey silt upper fill of ditch [053241].
Inclusions: occasional stones of very small (<5mm) and small (<10 mm) size; moderate charcoal flakes of small size.
Finds: moderate presence of animal bone fragments (some small pieces, a part of a jaw, parts of ribs, an almost intact long bone); moderate presence of pot. ~~many~~ few Iron Age pieces, the rest is mainly Roman (one fragment red slipped, two black slipped
This fill, for its dark colour and its compositional the number of finds could be interpreted as a deliberate backfill of the ditch.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan
(053237) ESE fac. sect.
[053241] WNW fac. sect.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	053244
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		053245	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		053248		
		053244		
		053245		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	053248

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☒ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☒ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☒ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.48m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D5259

Date	16/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

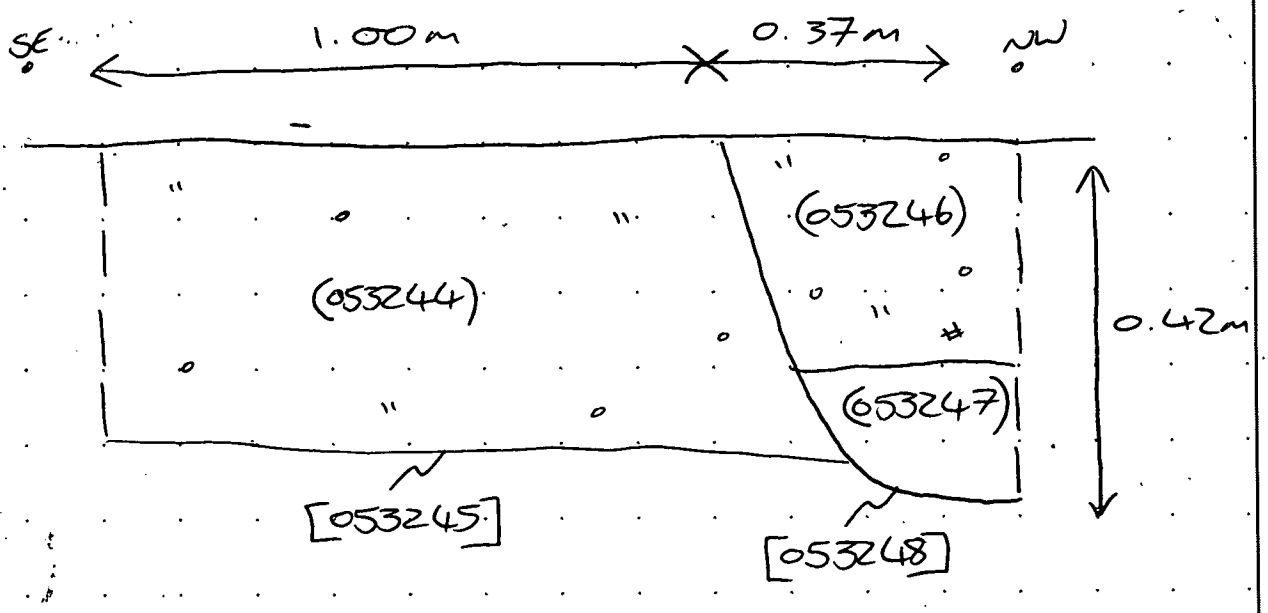
This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Single, clay fill with mod small angular gravels of NW-SE aligned DITCH [053245]
Fill deposited by natural infilling.

Refer to context 053245 PLAN

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



NE FACING section of DITCH [053245] & DITCH [053248]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	053245
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		053245	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053244)		
		053245		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

- ☐ N-S
- ☐ E-W
- ☐ NE-SW
- ☒ NW-SE

N

Sides

- ☐ vertical
- ☒ steep
- ☐ moderate (sloping)
- ☐ gentle (sloping)
- ☐ stepped
- ☐ undercutting
- ☐ complex*

Base

- ☐ flat
- ☐ concave
- ☐ v-shaped
- ☐ sloping
- ☐ uneven
- ☐ complex*

* NOT VISIBLE

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	>3m	2m approx	0.46m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit
- post-hole
- stake-hole
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch
- beam slot
- construction cut
- robber cut
- gully
- palaeochannel
- furrow
- field boundary
- burial cut
- other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

- ☐ compact
- ☐ moderately compact
- ☐ loose
- ☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil
- subsoil
- geological subsoil
- remnant topsoil
- surface
- occupation layer
- dumped layer
- deliberate backfill
- destruction debris
- bedding layer
- natural infilling
- colluvial layer
- in situ burning
- post-pipe
- packing
- cremation
- other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05259

Date	16/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

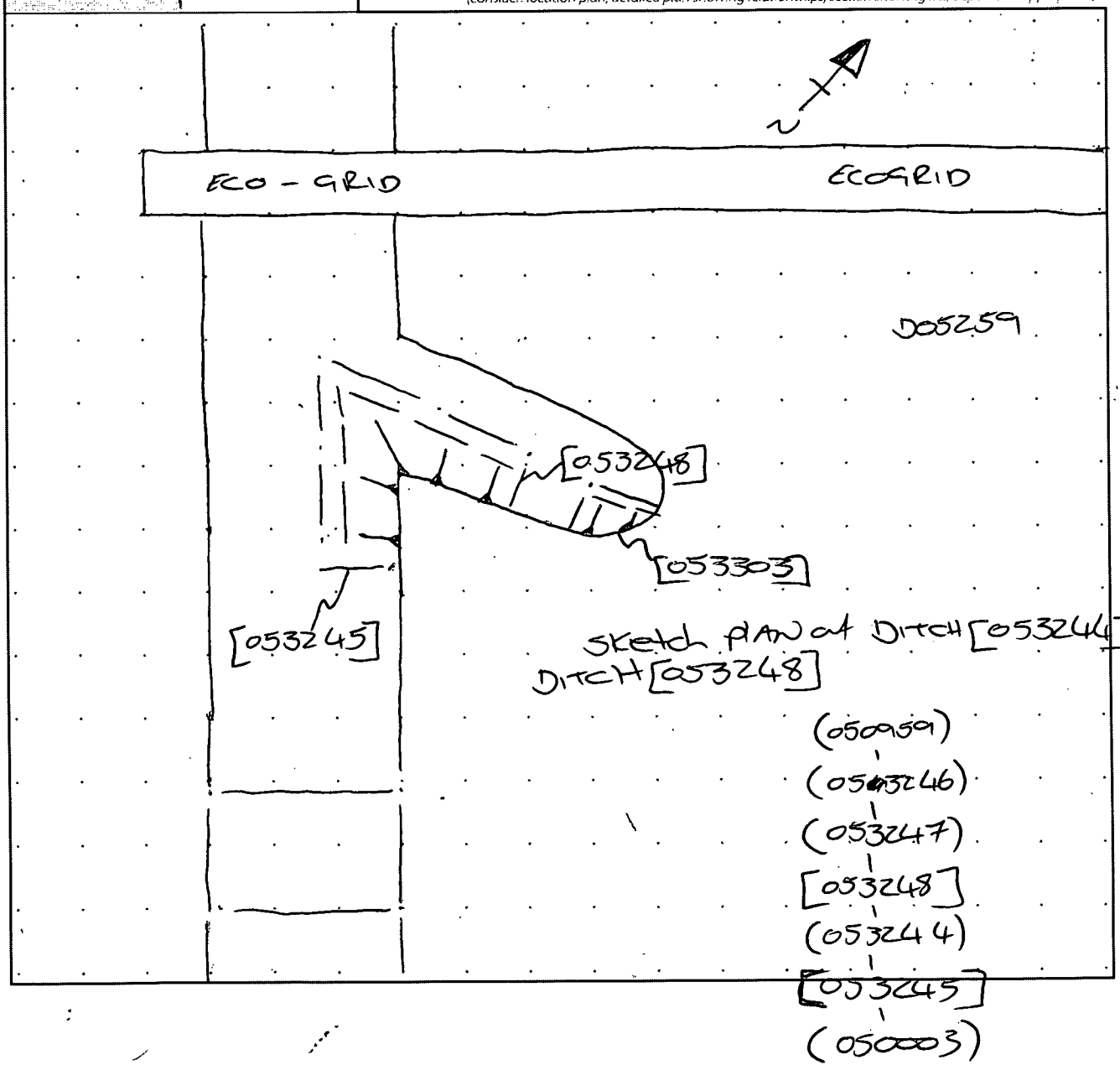
*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

cut at NW-SE aligned ditch [053244]
Probable Boundary ditch.
Cut By later NE-SW aligned ditch
[053248].

Refer to context 053244 - section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	053246
EGB ref	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	053248	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(058059)		
		(053246)		
		053247		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.31m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O																
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05259

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER / SECONDARY SILTY CLAY FILL of NE-SW ALIGNED DITCH [053248]
included occ. small Rounded gravels, occ. charcoal frags & occ. chalk flecks deposited by silting.

Refer to context	053244	Section

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

053245 PLAN

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	053247
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	053248	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		053246			Same as context	—
		053247			Cuts context	—
		053248			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☒	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05259

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Lower / Primary fill of NE - SW aligned ditch [053248]
included occ. small sub-rounded gravels, occ. small & large animal bone frags & occ. pottery frags
Deposited as a result of natural silting.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053244) section
[053245] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	053248
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—		053248	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY
		(053247)			Same as context —
		[053248]			Cuts context 053244
		(053244)			Cut by context —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	>1m	1.40m Approx	0.47m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION:
pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ ☐ brown
greyish ☐ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition
clayey ☐ ☐ clay
silty ☐ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following:- O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION:
topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502561 0502562	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05259

Basic process
construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/11/17
Initials	BK
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut at NE - SW aligned ditch [053248]
cuts earlier NW - SE aligned ditch
[053245]
Function unknown

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

(053244) section

[053245] plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	(053249)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		(053249)	cut ☐ fill ☐ deposit ☑

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053230]		
		(053249)		
		(050003) = NAT.		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	/
Cut by context	[053230]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐
- brownish ☐ / brown ☐
- greyish ☐ / grey ☑
- orangeish ☑ / orange ☐
- yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐
- reddish ☐ / red ☐
- blueish ☐ / blue ☐
- black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☐; silty ☑ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☑; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.13 m.

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☑

natural deposit of soil

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502526 → 527 0502530 → 531	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Mid orangeish and grey silty sand deposit.
It seems to be a naturally formed splodge of silty sand soil that is located in the SW corner of the slot and is truncated by the gully [053230].
No finds

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to: [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan
[053230] NNE fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEA 05	AREA 1	[053250]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053250]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053251)		
		[053250]		
		(053237)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	/
Cuts context	(053237)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub: ☑ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	/	/	0.19	>0.76 m

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☑ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☑

TREEBOLE

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ greyish ☐ orangeish ☐ yellowish ☐ reddish ☐ blueish ☐ — brown ☐ grey ☐ orange ☐ yellow ☐ red ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☐ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																		/			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502526 →527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/11/12
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of treebole with one single fill: (053251).
This treebole truncates Hut ditch [053235] + [053236]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan.
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan
[053230] NNE fac section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field*	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	AREA 1	(053251)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053250]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		SUBSOIL			Same as context	/
		(053251)			Cuts context	/
		[053250]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
			–	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness: 0.19 m

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☑	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☑
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☑
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☑
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	0502526 → 527	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ /

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20/11/17
Initials	E.D.
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Dark brownish grey silt fill of treebole [053250], no finds, naturally deposited and formed.

*Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to [053233] general plan
(053234) matrix
[053235] detailed plan
[053230] NNE fac. section

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	3	053252
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		053253	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		Subsoil			Same as context	—
		(053252)			Cuts context	—
		[053253]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☑ brown
greyish ☑	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☑	☐ clay
silty ☐	☑ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.27m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency		O			O				O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502559 0502560	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of [053253]. The fill contained some charcoal and a piece of bone.

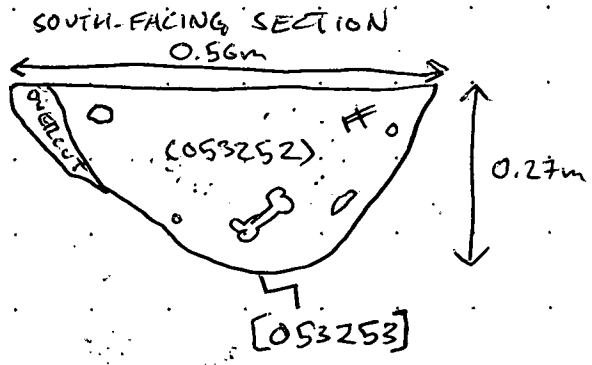
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS

For plan, see [053253]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	3	053253
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
			cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(053252)			Same as context	
		[053253]			Cuts context	
		Natural			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1.0m	0.56m	0.27m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☑

UNCLEAR. Possibly gully/bedding trench

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502559 0502560	Surveyed: ~~plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐~~

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

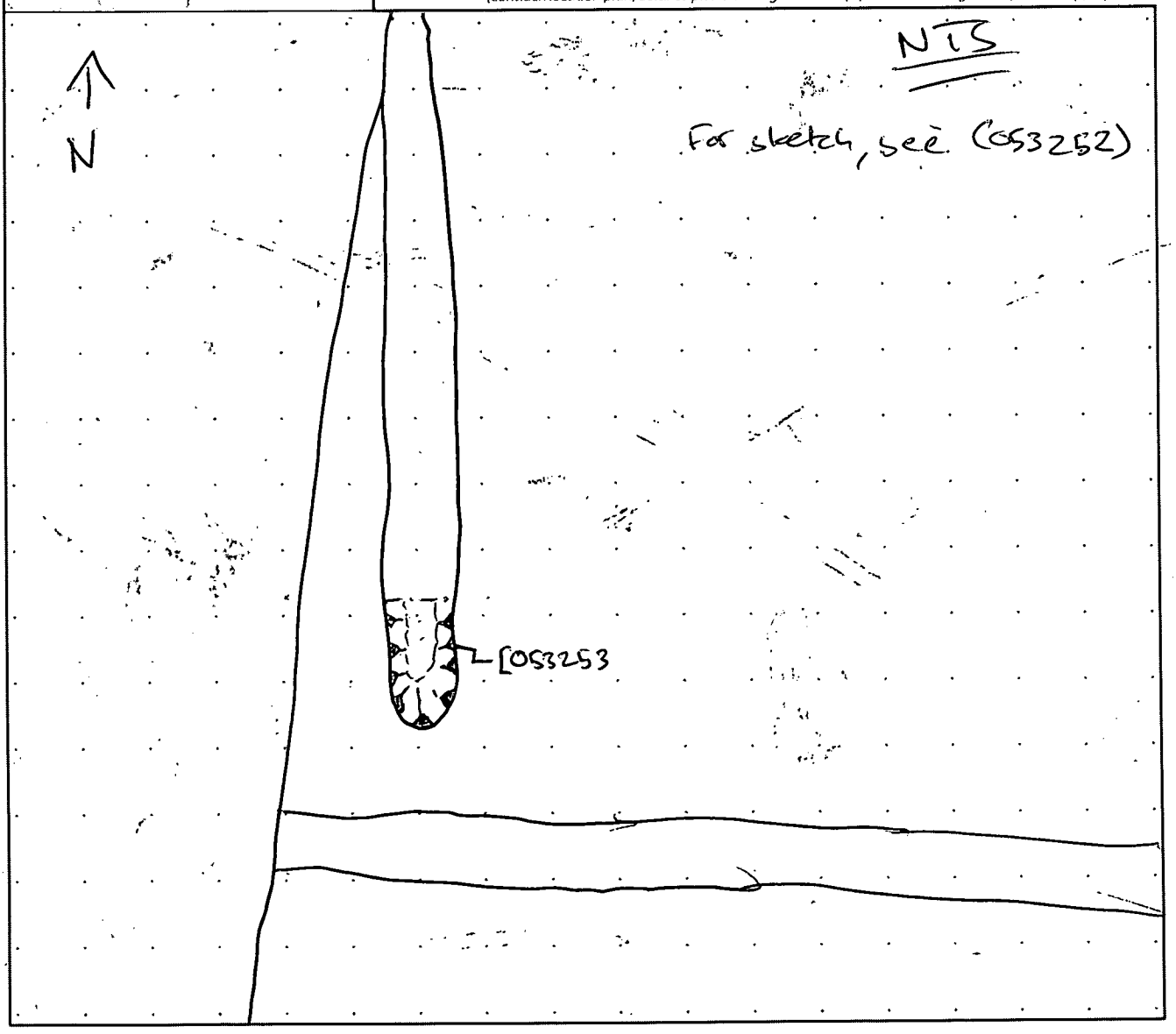
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Terminus of a gully, or possibly a bedding trench. The natural underneath the feature is mottled, as if it's been disturbed by roots.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(053254)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		053258	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☒

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(050002)			Same as context	
		(053254)			Cuts context	—
		(053255)			Cut by context	~~[illegible]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ / brown ☒; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☒; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: ~~[illegible]~~ 0.30m max

Inclusions: use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
No samples		0502563 – 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17.11.17
Initials	KP3/R.D.C
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context was recognised as a natural infilling layer of a ditch. It was located beneath layer nr (050002) and its going through whole trench – 4.80 m. Layer was recognised by differences in colour and consistence of a soil – (dark brown and clayey silt). Layer included mostly silt and clay, which is clearly visible in the section. There was no finds in this context, except of animal bones – although not being much of them.

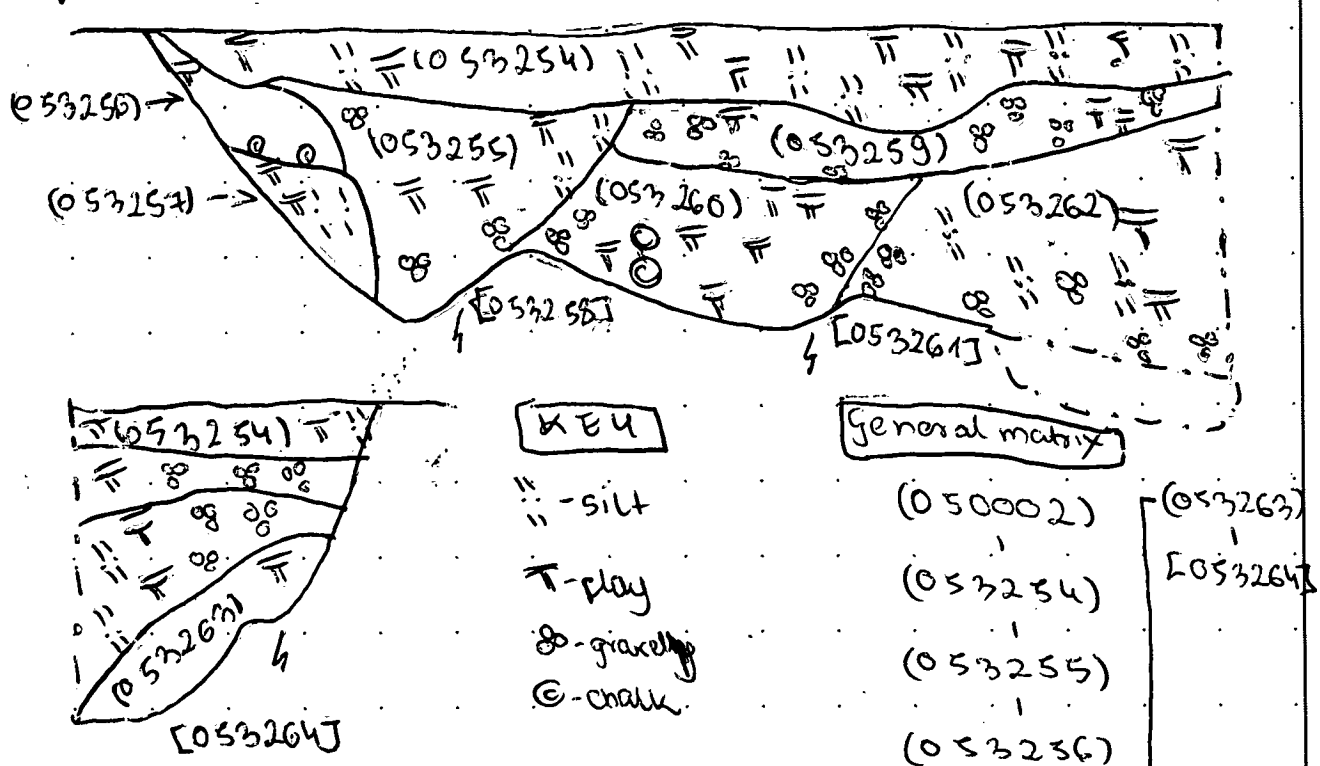
The layer was interpreted as create in natural process of infilling, most likely as a result of erosion.

The layer was moderately compact, using a mattock was necessary.

Refer to context (053257), [053258], (053259), [053260], [053261], (053262), (053263), [053264]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Scatch – not in scale



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A 14	TEAS	1	(053255)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053258]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(053254)			Same as context	
		(053255)			Cuts context	~~(053257)~~
		(053256)			Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.51m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D#05262 → → 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17.11.1992
Initials	HPJ & RDC
Checked by	BC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context (053255) was recognised as a layer of natural infill. It is truncating by cut [053261], chronologically it seems to be younger than context (053256), and older than (053254). It truncating a context [053261]. Layer was recognised by differences in soil colour - on the contrary to context (053254) layer is more orangish - grey than brownish, although soil composition is very similar - just more gravelly. Still the main compound is clay.

Natural infilling could be a result of erosion, i.e. water flow.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context: (053254) -> [053264]

General matrix

(053254)
|
(053255)
|
(053256)
|
(053257)
|
[053258]
|
(053259)
|
(053260)
|
[053261]
|
(053262)
|
(053263)
|
[053264]

Draft - side context (053254).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	YEAS	A	(053256)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053258]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053258)		
		(053256)		
		(053257)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	–
Cut by context	~~[053258]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☒ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O																		
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502565 → 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D# 05262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.11.17
Initials	KPJ/RDC
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context (053256) was recognized as a layer of a cut [053258]. Layer was distinguish by differences in soil colour (grayish-orange) and soil – on the contrary of the layer above (053254) and next to (053255). This context is composed of sand mostly. Context is interpretating as a natural infilling of a cut (ditch) [053258]. It might be result of erosion.

Refer to context: (053254) → [053264]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section: (053254)

For plan: [053258]

For matrix: (053255)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA 5	1	(053257)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053258]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053256)			Same as context	
		(053257)			Cuts context	—
		[053258]			Cut by context	~~[053259]~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.23m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
\	\	0502565 → 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.11.17
Initials	KPJ/RDC
Checked by	BC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Context (053257) was recognised as a layer of a cut [053258]. Layer was distinguished ~~because of~~ by differences in soil colour and composition (grey, clayey silt).
Layer is interpreted as natural infill of a cut (ditch), which ~~may be~~ might be a result of erosion, ~~fe.~~ like water activity.

Refer to context (053254) → → [053261]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section: (053254)
For plan: [053258]
For matrix: (053255)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	[053258]
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053258]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053257)		
		[053258]		
		(053259)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context:

Cuts context: (053259) (053260)

Cut by context:

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.5 m	0.2 m	0.70 m	—

(exposed dimensions)

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate E: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502565 → 571	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 0#05262

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20/11/17
Initials	K.P.J/RDC
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

~~This context is distinguished~~

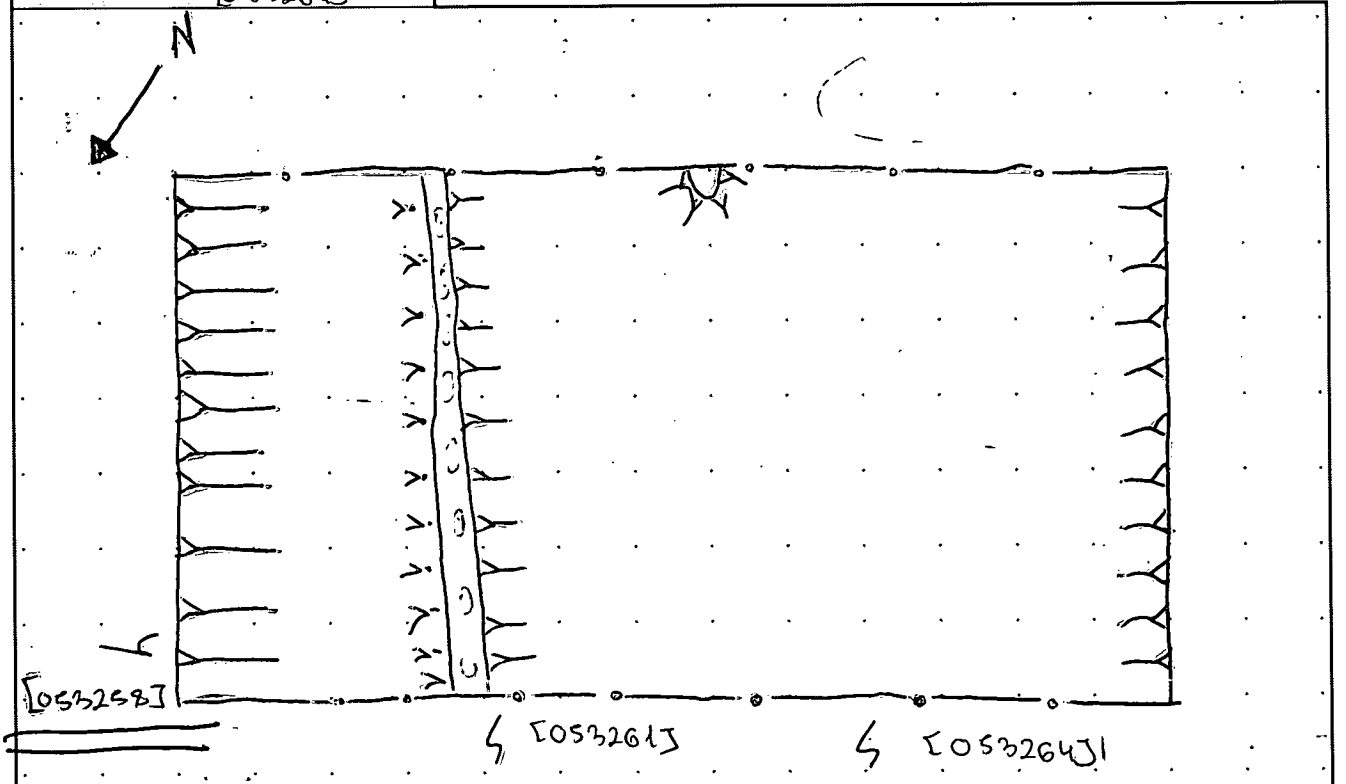
This context is interpreted as a cut, going through fills (053259) and (053260). It is located N from a cut [053261]. Context is linear shaped, its sides are stoping and base is concave.

Cut [053258] have an anthropological origin. It is interpreted as a ditch. As an arguments for this interpretation might be given cut shape (very regular), and location - context is located near to other ditches [Roman ditches], and might be their continuation, or even if not - they might share a purposes.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context [053261], [053264]



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA15	1	(053259)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053261]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		[053268]			Same as context	—
		(053259)			Cuts context	—
		(053260)			Cut by context	[053260]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ ☒ brown; greyish ☐ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☐ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☒ ☒ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.18m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	~~D05259~~ D05262 → 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	15.11.17
Initials	KPJ / RDC
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Context was recognized as a layer of cut [053261] ~~[illegible]~~, layer ~~[illegible]~~ ~~contain~~ contain a lot of gravel, which was the main reason to distinguish it (beside of colour). Layer contain visible amount of chalk, especially on the top, ~~and it~~ and this chalk is ~~cont~~ visible even in layer next to (053255).

Infill was created as a result of natural process, ~~f.e erosion of a~~ f.e water activity, ~~there was no significant finds for the context (minimal bones only)~~, but this layer is clearly different from the others, so it might ~~be different~~ be created in different circumstances as well.

There was no significant finds in this context, - only minimal bones.

Refer to context (053254) → [64]

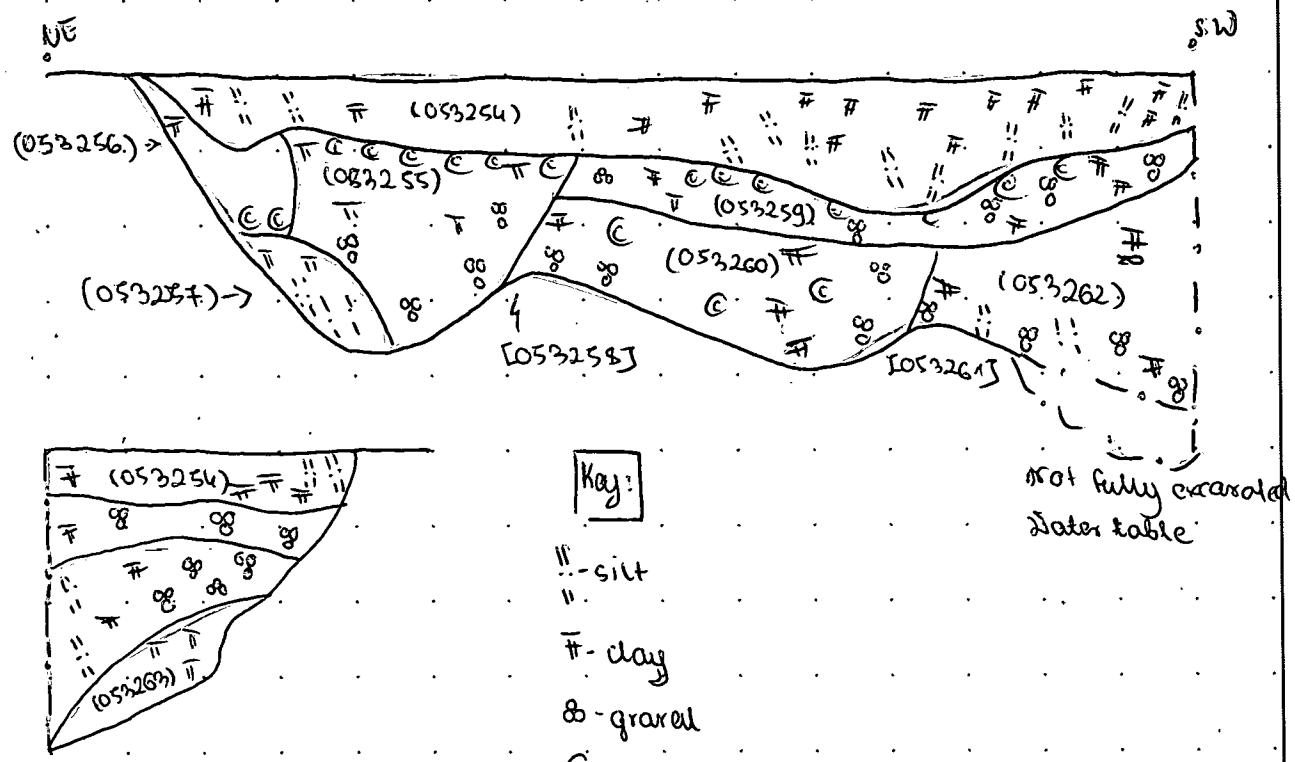
Not in scale

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

~~Section~~

Surface : 05000



Key:

- silt
- clay
- gravel
- chalk

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	FCA 15	A	(053260)
FCO #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053261]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053259)		
		(053260)		
		[053261]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	~~[05~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

I ☐ N-S
H ☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.44m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☒
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☒
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D# 05262>71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05262

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	20.11.17
Initials	KPJ, RDC
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Context (053260) was recognised as a layer of a cut (ditch) [053261]. Layer is a brownish grey in colour and ~~contained~~ and it's composed of clayey gravel, ~~the reason of~~ which were a main reasons why we separated this context.

Context is interpreted as natural infill of the cut (ditch), ~~one of the main~~ layer was create in natural process ~~of infilling~~, such as water activity.

Refer to context (053256) → [64]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

General matrix:

(050002)
|
(053254)
|
(053255)
|
(053256)
|
(053257)
|
[053258]
|
(053259)
|
(053260)
|
(053261)
|
(053262)
|
(053263)
|
[053264]

Section [053259]

For plan: [053261]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA 13	A	[053261]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053261]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053260)			Same as context	
		[053261]			Cuts context	(053260) (053259)
		(053262)			Cut by context	—

STRATIGRAPHY

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☒

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☒ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.91	0.81	1.50	-

Shape result of (tick all that apply): ~~of excavated~~ uncovered diameters

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D# 0502565	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ 05262

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.11.17
Initials	KPJ RDC
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Context [053261] ~~is a cut~~ was recognised as a ~~cut~~ designed cut. ~~It has~~ ~~cut in~~ ~~[illegible]~~ - Context is cutting layers (053260) and (053259). Cut is oriented on NW - SE line, ~~[illegible]~~ its side are gently sloped, and base is concave.

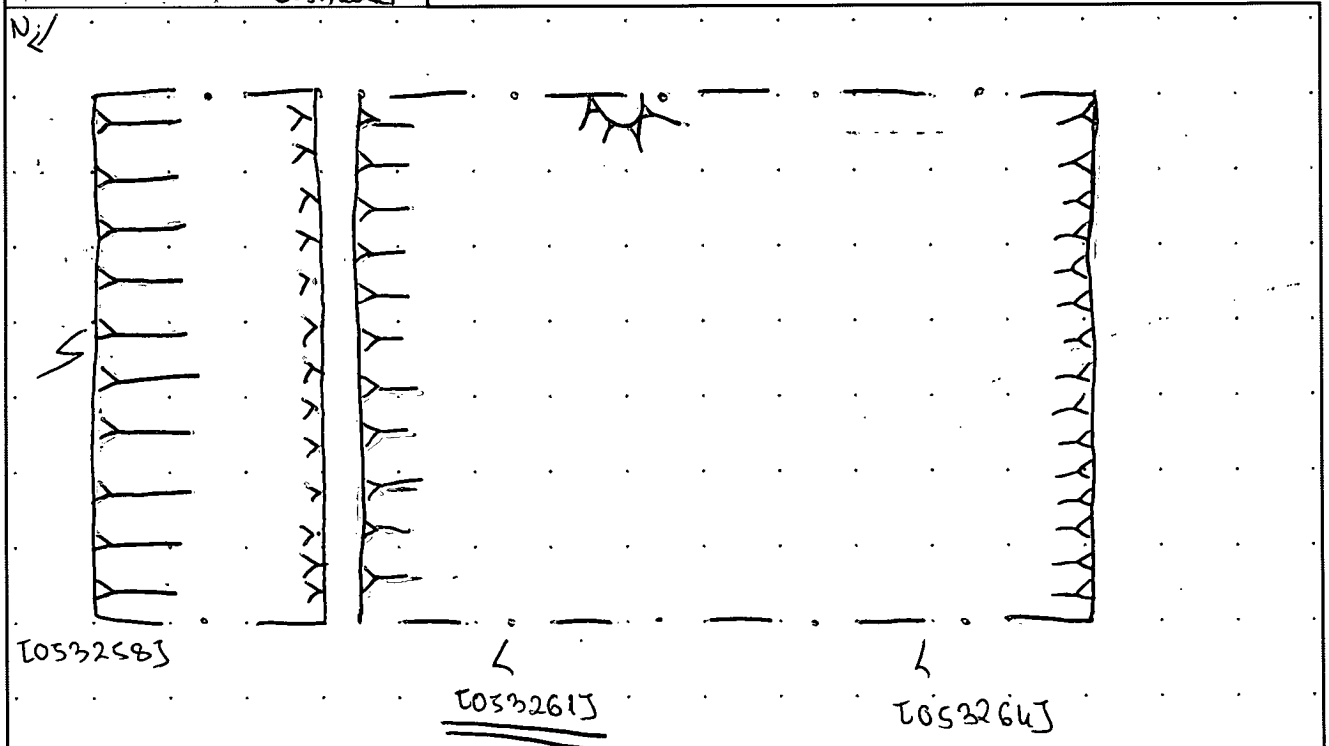
Context is interpreted as an effect of human activity ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ (in purpose). Cut ~~was designed as a~~ ~~[illegible]~~ is possibly a ditch. The ~~[illegible]~~ purposes of making ~~a ditch~~ ~~this~~ ditch are not clear in this case, ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ ~~we can assume it may~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Although the main popular ~~[illegible]~~ ~~ditch's [illegible]~~ purposes for digging a ditch is to drenage water. ~~[illegible]~~

Context was recognised as a ditch ~~[illegible]~~ basing of his location ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ and shape.

Refer to context ~~[illegible]~~ [053261] ~~[illegible]~~ (053254) -> [053264]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIU	TEA 15	1	(053262)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053264]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053261]		
		(053262)		
		(053263)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[053261]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam-slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ silty ☒ sandy ☐ gravelly ☐ peaty ☐ — ☒ clay ☐ silt ☐ sand ☐ gravel ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.56m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D805262 → 871	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.11.17
Initials	KDJ/RDC
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

The context was recognized as a layer of cut [053261] (possibly ditch).
Layer compound silt and clay, and it's colour is dark grey. A little chunks of gravel could be notice as well, especially in lower part of inlet.
Layer is interpreted as a result of natural process of infilling the ditch, such as water flowing or some other kind of erosion. Context contains a finds - animal bones (many of them), and pottery (3 pieces), which are difficult to sign up to any chronological era without examination.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For section: (053259)

For plan: [053261]

For matrix: [053255]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 15	A	(053263)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053264]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(053262)			Same as context	—
		(053263)			Cuts context	—
		[053264]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.22m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D#05262 → 71	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05262

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	20.11.17
Initials	KPJ/RDC
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

The context was recognized as a layer of cut [053264], (possibly ditch). Layer is made of clay (almost completely), and there is not visible differences in colour or compound of any parts of layer. Although, we may noticed that this context is clearly different of one above (053259), which is gravelly and not smooth at all. The lower part of context was impossible to excavate because of groundwater at the bottom of the trench.

Context is interpreted as natural infilling of ditch. It's clayish structure is most likely the effect of water flowing. There was no significant finds in this unit (only animal bones).

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan: [053261]

For section: (053259)

For matrix: (053255).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	YEA5	1	[053264]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053264]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					Same as context	
		(053263)			Cuts context	~~(053263)~~ ~~[053399]~~
		[053264]				
		(050003)			Cut by context	✗ —

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	1m +	1.70m	0.57m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐
black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐
other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		D# 05262 – 79	Surveyed: plan ☒ section ☒ levels ☐ D05262

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	20.11.07
Initials	KPJ / RDC
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Context [053261] was recognised as a cut. Context is cutting layers (053262), (053263), (053259) ~~(053254~~(053264). Cut is oriented on NE-SW line, with steep sides and ~~curve base~~ concave base. Context is interpreted as an effect of human activity, ~~made for single event, as a ring~~ ~~the purpose of making in such way to the function of a cut is way to drenage but~~ ~~It is possibly a ditch, whose unknown purpose of but~~ its purpose is ~~unknown. It might~~

Basing on cut shape and location we may assume it's a ditch. But the function of it is unknown. It might be used for drenage water to the field, or as a border mark.

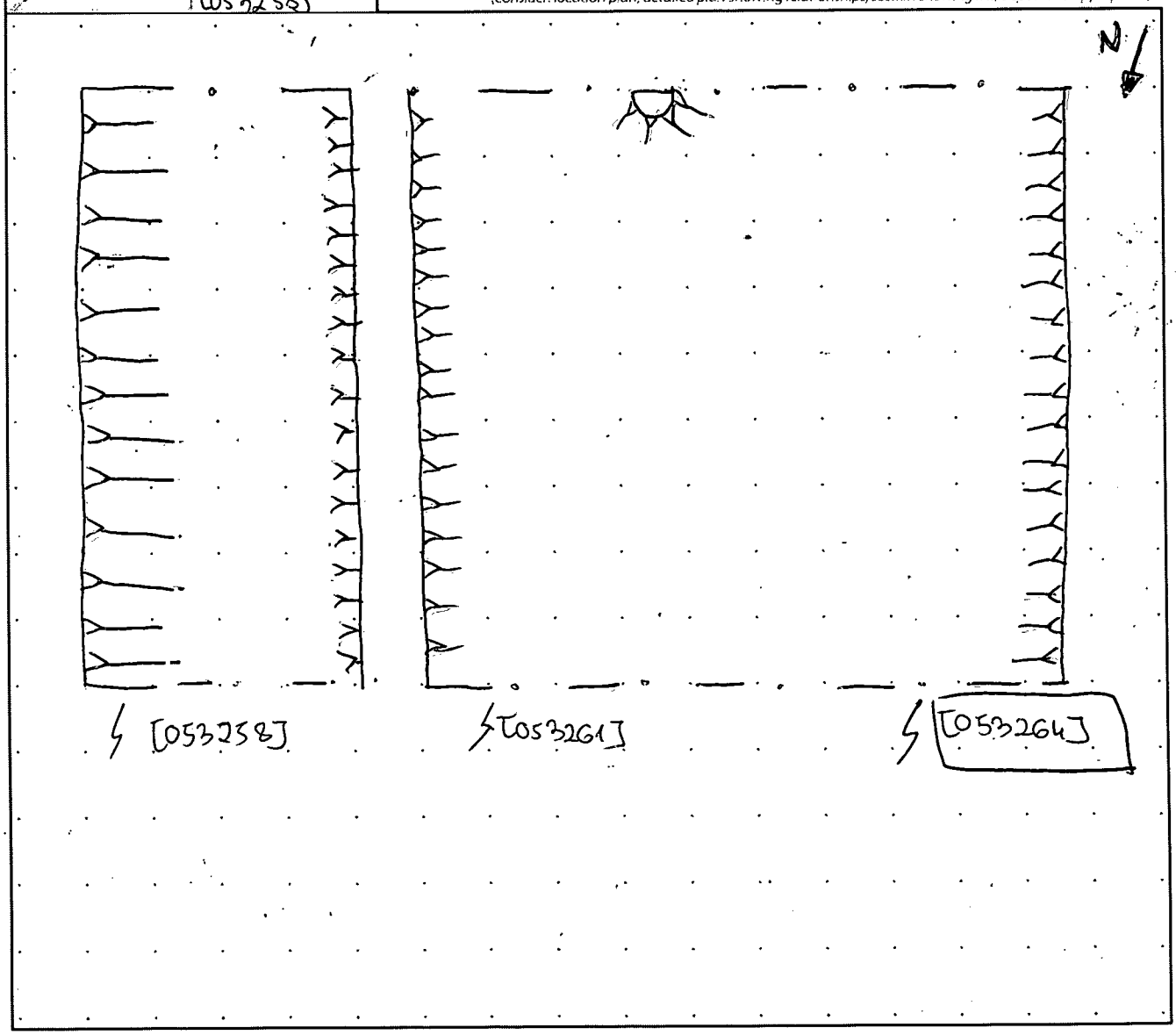
Ditch is located on the same line like ditch in the trench nearby (circa 8m → S), so they might be connected or sharing a purpose.

Refer to context [053261] [053258]

Not in scale

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05		[053265]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053265]	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053266)		
		[053265]		
		(050003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☑ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☑ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☑ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	—	—	0.18	0.33

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☑
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☐
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTR	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502556 0502557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/11/17
Initials	EF
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Post hole found in the base of ditch [053073]. which Truncates the Postholle

Refer to context [053073]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05		(053266)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053265]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053073]		
		(053266)		
		[053265]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	[053073]
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☑
greyish ☑	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☑
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☑	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.18

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☑
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
–	–	0502556 0502557	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ –

Date	16/11/17
Initials	EF
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of Post hole. Gravel Inclusions are much More frequent in this Fill than the Fill of ditch above it (053072). No Archaeological Material found within

Refer to context [053073]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	[053267]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053268)		
		[053267]		
		(053175)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(053175)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☑ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

* not fully observed

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2m	0.5m	0.62m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☑
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☑ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☑
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness:

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stone*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☑
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	—	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D.05260

Date	16.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	SJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This cut was only partially revealed and is a ditch which runs roughly N-S slightly curving towards NE.

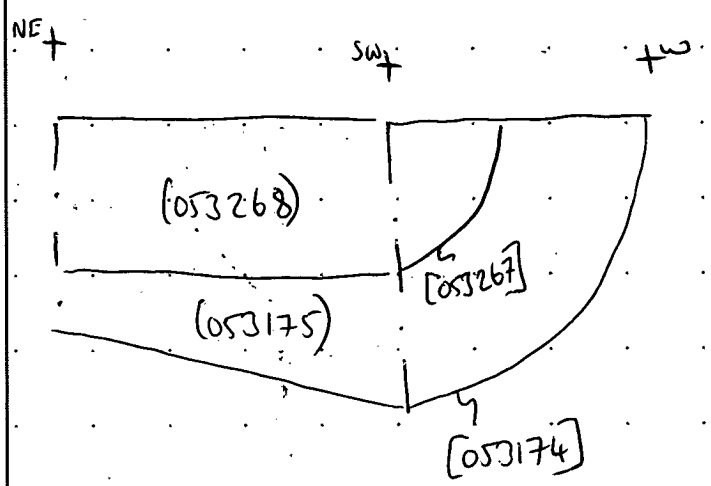
See [053174] (2/2) for plan

Sketch of partial profile below

Refer to context [053174] (053268)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAS	1	(053268)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053267]	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

		(050002)			Same as context	/
		(053268)			Cuts context	/
		[053267]			Cut by context	/

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☑ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☑ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section CUT above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☑ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☑ brown; greyish ☑ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ / ☐ clay; silty ☐ / ☑ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.62m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency									O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
/	/	/	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 1).05260

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16.11.17
Initials	DH
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

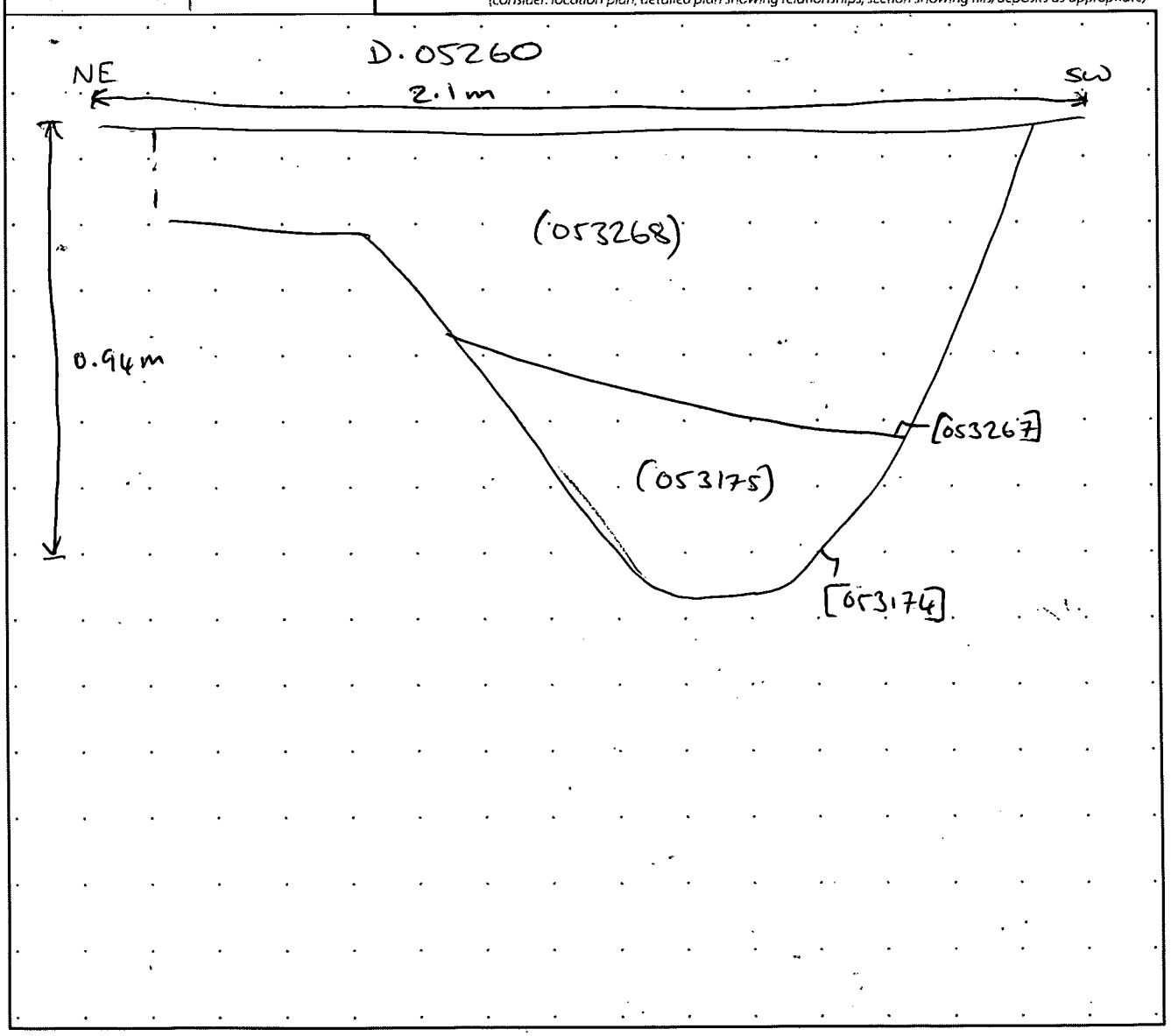
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is the sole fill of [053267] and appears to represent a single event meaning it is likely deliberate backfilling.

Some small fragments of bone were observed in section (animal).

Refer to context [053174]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	3	053269
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		053270	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~Subsoil~~	[053272]	
		(053269)		
		[053270]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[053272]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☑ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☒ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☑ clay; silty ☑ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.16m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O			O						O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502576 ↓ 0502581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ DH05261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	16/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of gully [053270]. No finds in the fill, but there was some charcoal and CBM

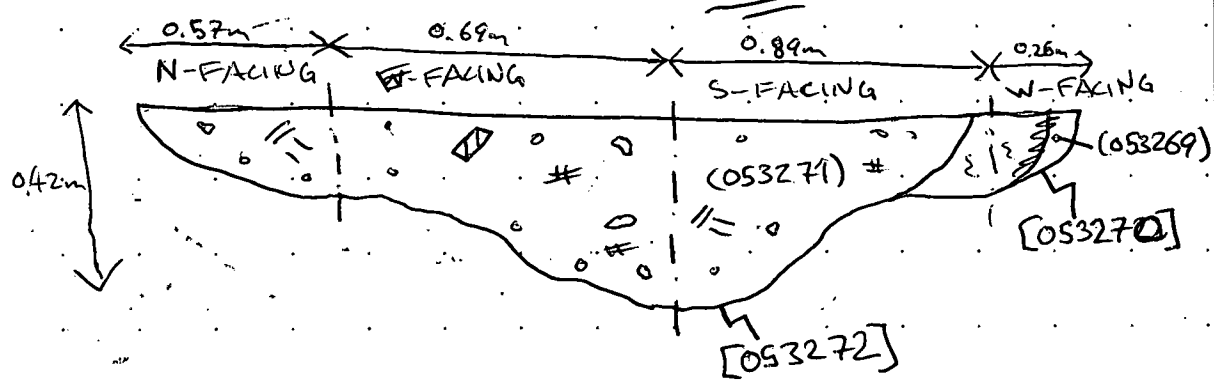
Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For plan, see [053270]

NTS



LEGEND

- STONE
- CHARCOAL
- CBM
- POTTERY
- CHALK

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	3	053270
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053269)		
		[053270]		
		Natural		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	050003
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☑ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☑ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☑ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~0.25m	~0.26m	0.13m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☑, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown, greyish ☐ grey, orangeish ☐ orange, yellowish ☐ yellow, reddish ☐ red, blueish ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay, silty ☐ silt, sandy ☐ sand, gravelly ☐ gravel, peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502576 ↓ 0502581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05261

Date	17/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

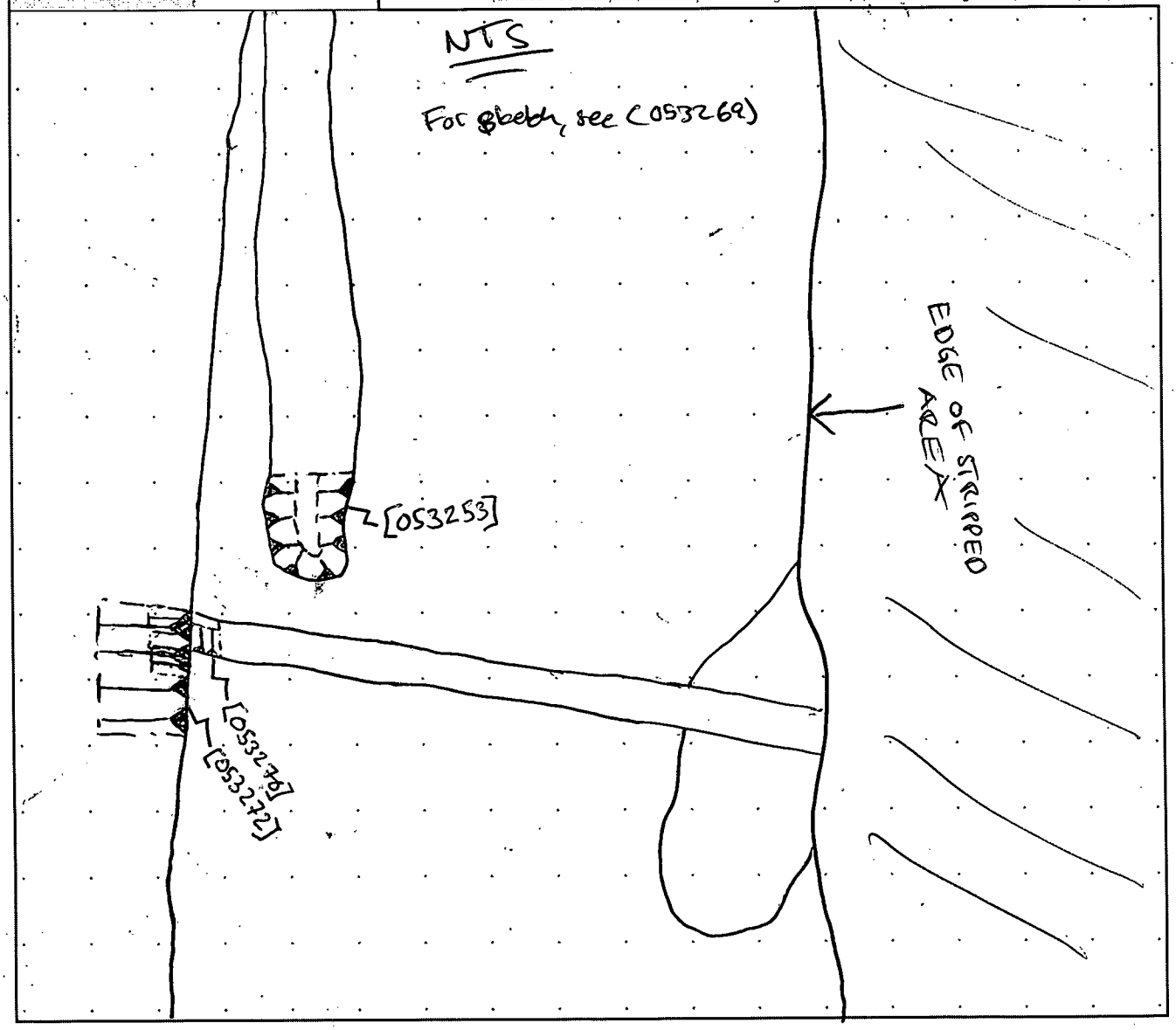
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Cut of gully. Truncated by large ditch [053272].

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	3	053271
LCB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		053272	cut ☐ fill ☑ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		~~Subsoil~~	050002		Same as context	—
		(053271)			Cuts context	—
		[053272]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☑ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☑ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☑ brown; greyish ☑ ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ ☐ red; blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☑ ☐ clay; silty ☐ ☑ silt; sandy ☐ ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.42m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency					O					O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☑	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☑ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502576 ↓ 0502581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ D#05261

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☑

Date	17/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

Fill of ditch. The only find was a single piece of pottery. Possibly Roman. Other inclusions are CBM, charcoal.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (OSS269)

For plan, see [OSS270]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA S	3	053272
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		—	cut ☑ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053271)		
		[053272]		
		~~Natural~~	(053269)	

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	(053269)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☑ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☑ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☑ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

DID NOT REACH THE BASE

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	~0.70m	~0.65	0.42m	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☑ material cut into ☑ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☑ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502576 ↓ 0502581	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☑ levels ☐ 005261

Basic process: construction ☑ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/11/17
Initials	D.G.
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of large ditch. Truncates gully [053270]. This slot only covers a small part of the ditch; it is a relationship slot, and its only purpose was to clarify whether the ditch or gully [053270] is older.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

For sketch, see (053269)

For plan, see [053270]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	P1	(053273)
EGB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053274]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050959)		
		(053273)		
		[053274]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053275)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☒
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☒ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☒ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☒ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐ other* ☐

Thickness: 0.15m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O					O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502582	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	16/11/17
Initials	CGR
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

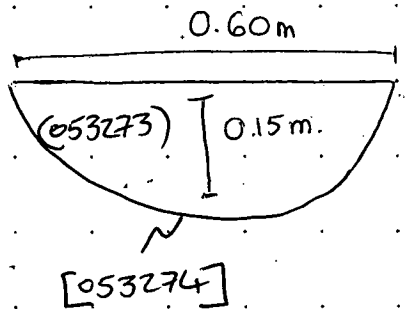
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Fill of the cut [053274]. It's natural infilling, similar to the natural around. Find a piece of pottery, looks like bronze age.

Refer to context [053274]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



H.M

(053273)
|
[053274]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	P1	[053274]
EC B #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053274]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053273)		
		[053274]		
		050003		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[053276]
Cuts context	(050003)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.60	0.43	0.15	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050 2582	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	16/11/17
Initials	CGR
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

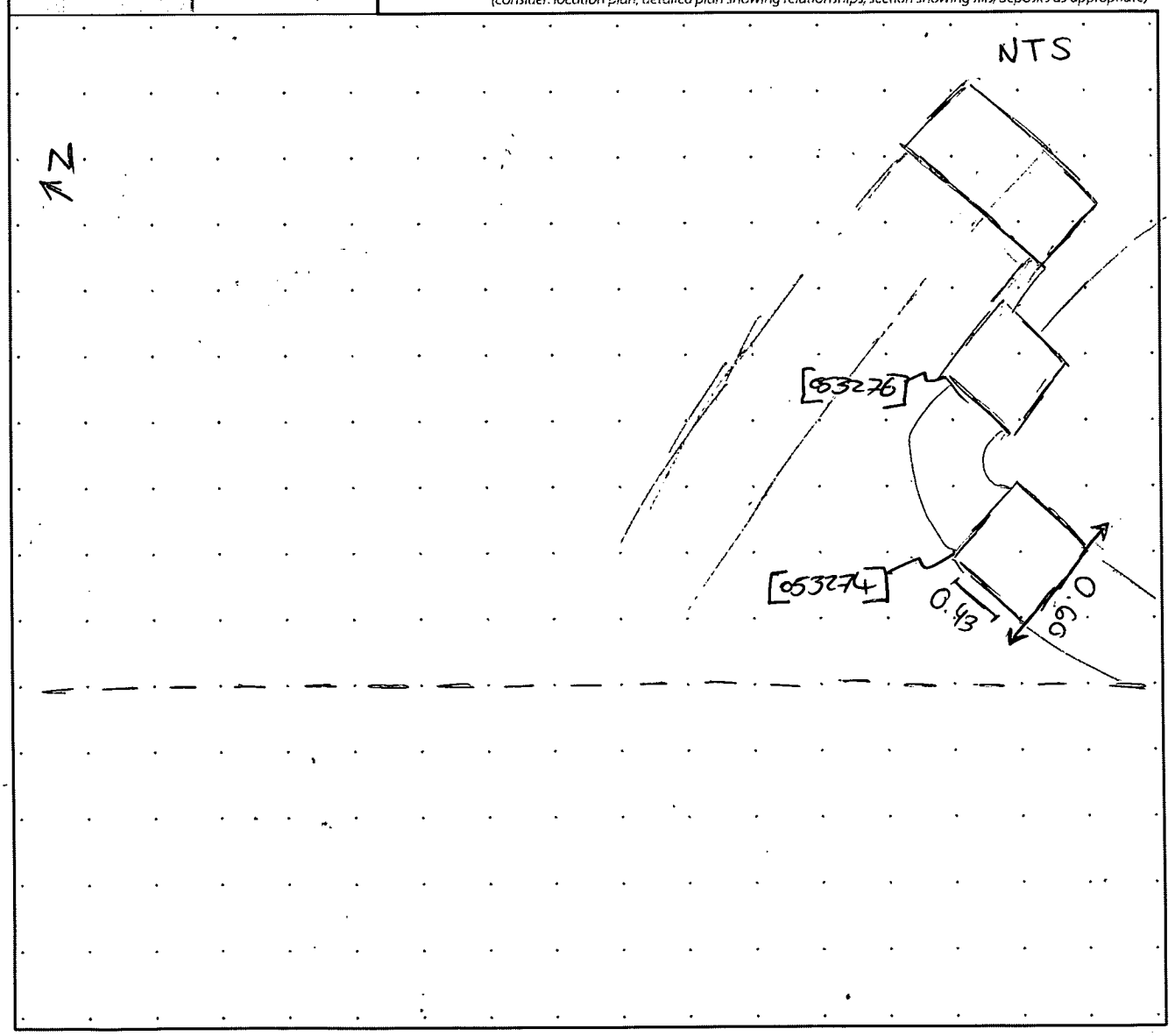
*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

This is a cut of a gully with the single fill (053273).
Orientation N-S Near LOE

Refer to context (053273)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	P 1	(053275)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053276]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050959)		
		(053275)		
		[053276]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053273)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☒	☐ clay
silty ☐	☒ silt
sandy ☐	☒ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.19 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O				O				O												
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502583	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/11/17
Initials	CGR
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

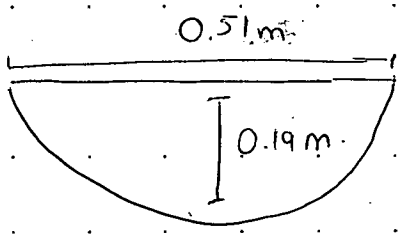
Fill of the cut [053276]. It's natural infilling similar to the natural rand. Find a ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ plane animal bone.

Refer to context: [053276]

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

NTS



H.M

(053275)

|

[053276]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 5	P1	[053276]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053276]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053275)		
		[053276]		
		(05003)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[053274]
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☒ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☒ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☒ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	0.51	0.44	0.19	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☒
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502583	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	17/11/17
Initials	CGR
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

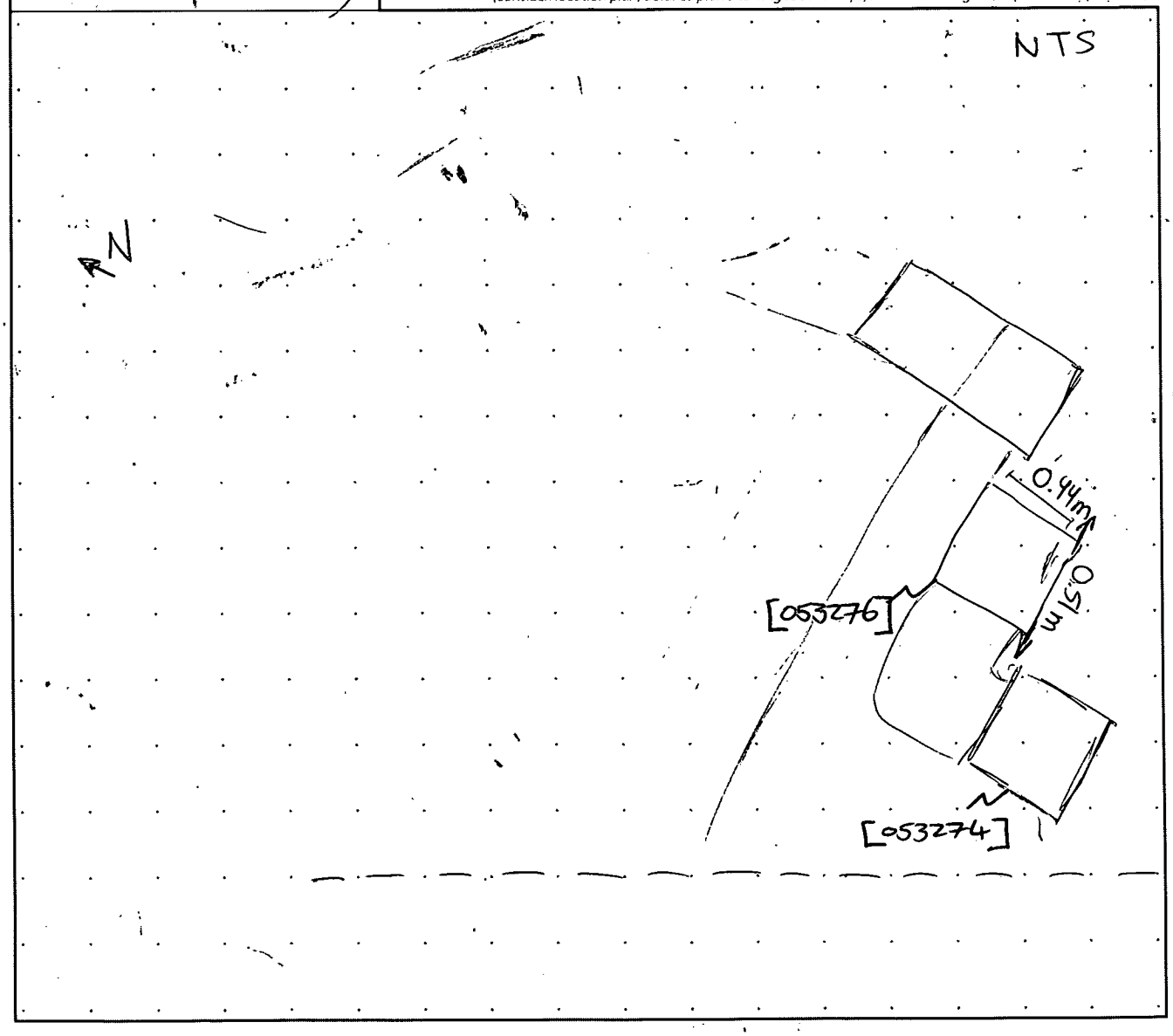
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

This is a cut of a gully with the single fill (053275).
Orientation E-W. Near LOE.

Refer to context (053275)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	[053277]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053277]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053278)		
		[053277]		
		(053284)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[053285]
Cuts context	(053284)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.00M+	1.20M	0.75	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Thickness

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐ greyish ☐ grey ☐ orangeish ☐ orange ☐ yellowish ☐ yellow ☐ reddish ☐ red ☐ blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐ silty ☐ silt ☐ sandy ☐ sand ☐ gravelly ☐ gravel ☐ peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone*	
frequency																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D#05266

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/1/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

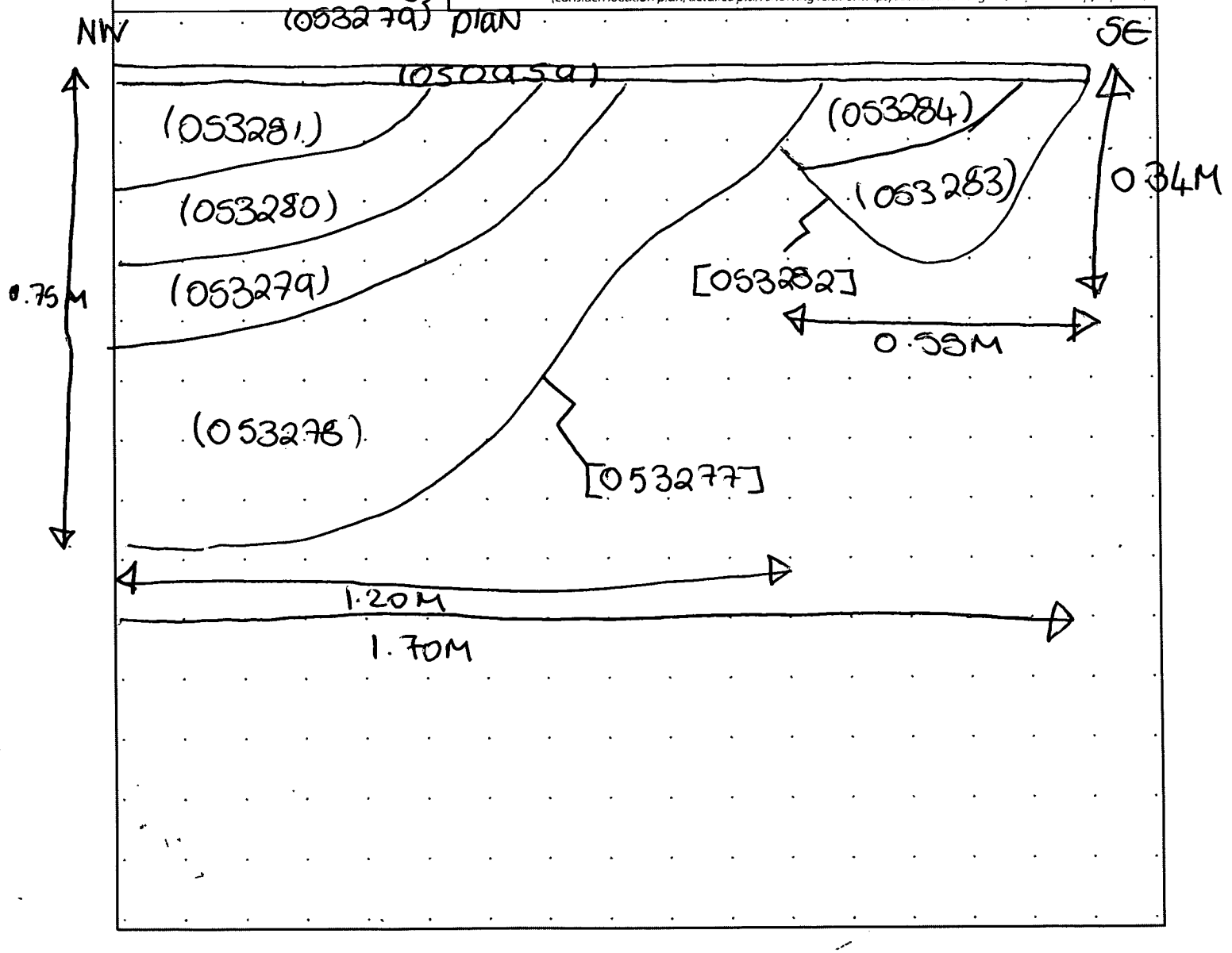
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Ditch [053277] SAME AS [053285] Aligned NE - SW Moderately Sloping Sides and a Concave base. the Relationship Slot is 1.70M Wide and cut's through Approximately half of the full extent of feature. The Visible Section is 1.20M wide 0.75 depth Approx 2-2.5M length. overall feature is approx 3M wide and 20mt in length likely to be part of an enclosure boundary ditch, as well as use for drainage.
likely to be Roman in date due to Datable pottery from fills.
The Ditch has four fills (053278), (053279), (053280) and (053281) and cut's a later gully [053282] Which May be the Same as [053203] further investigation needed. DL EARTH
pot and bone were found in fills (053281) and (050959)
Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel.
Overcast, Bright, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context (053278) (053279) - Harris Matrix

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053278)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053277]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053279)		
		(053278)		
		[053277]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(053284)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☒
greyish ☒	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.35

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ DH# 05266

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	17/11/17
Initials	GJE
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. P.TO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (053278) of Ditch [053277]. A Moderately Compact, Mid. Greyish Brown, Silty Clay with Occasional Gravel and Chalk inclusions >.2.00CM
Visible Signs of Bioturbation (worms)
No Datable finds.
~~fill~~ fill is very Moist/Waterlogged, the bottom of Ditch Has water in it. possible due to being low lying lands in the fens. Not Much above Sea level and a high water table.
Fill appears to be a low energy deposit due to weathering natural infilling.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel Trowel
Overcast, Bright, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context (053279) plan

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section Sketch.

~~(050959)~~
|
~~(053284)~~
|
~~(053283)~~
|
~~[053282]~~
|
~~(053281)~~
|
~~(053280)~~
|
~~(053279)~~
|
~~(053278)~~
|
~~[053277]~~
|

(050959)
|
(053281)
|
(053280)
|
(053279)
|
(053278)
|
[053277]
|
(053284)
|
(053283)
|
[053282]
|
(050003)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEN	1	(053279)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(053277)	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053280)		
		(053279)		
		(053275)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053286)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☒ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.4M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☐, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ DH-05266

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	19/11/19
Initials	SJE
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

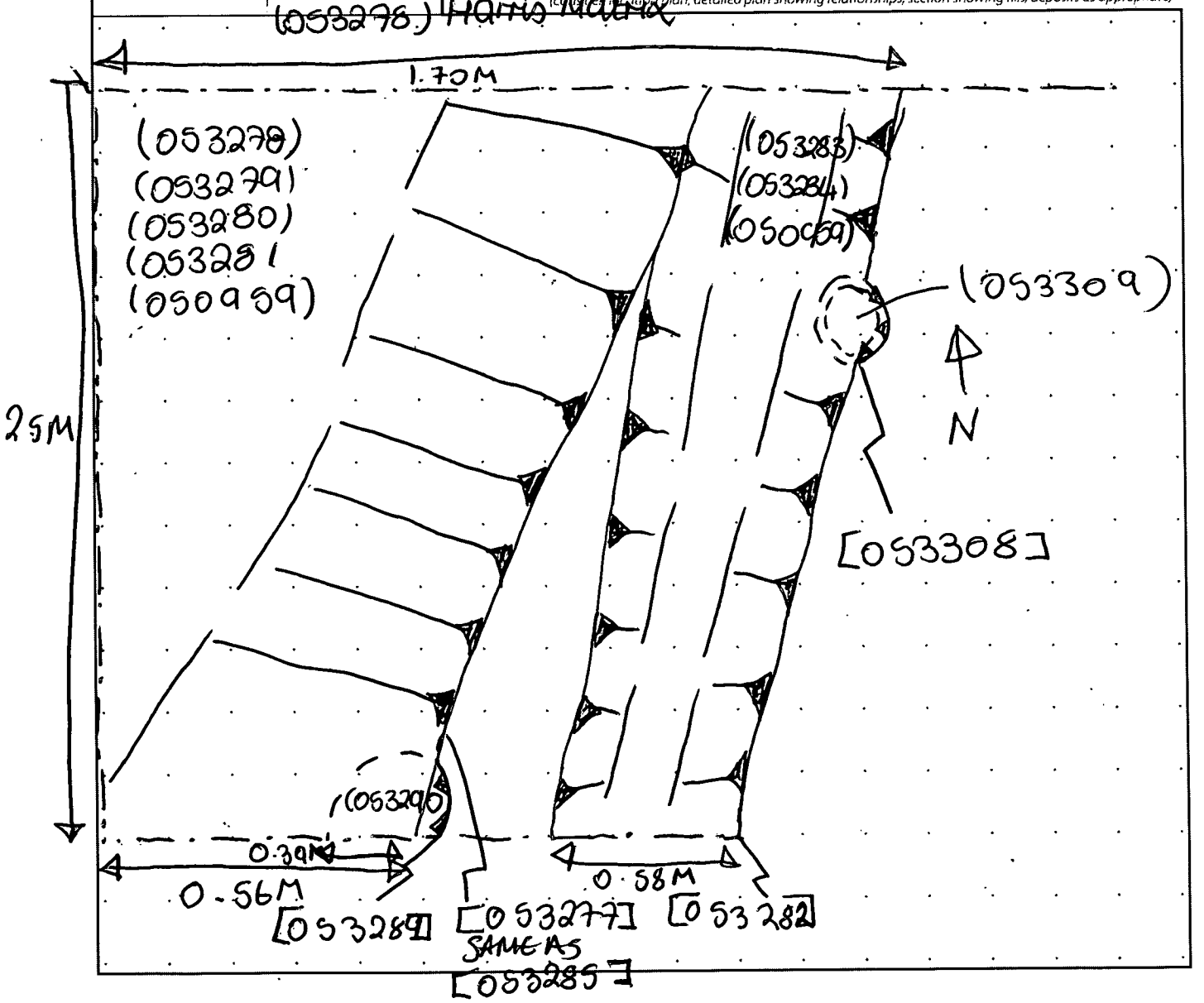
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill (053279) of Ditch [053277]
Same as (053286): A Compact Mottled Mid orange/ greyish brown. Slightly Silty Clay with frequent Gravel and occasional chalk inclusions >3.00cm. It is not certain wheather this fill is a low energy deposit as a Result of weathering, natural infilling which is mottled because of Bioturbation (worm + Roots) or if This is a High energy deposit due to delibrate backfilling which could explain why the fill is so mottled.
NO Dateable Material

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel, trowel.
overcast, Bright, Drizzle, frost.

Refer to context [053277] Section (053278) ~~Harris Matrix~~

SKETCHES
(consider location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA05	1	(053280)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053277]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053281)		
		(053280)		
		(053279)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053287)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐, post-hole ☐, stake-hole ☐, ditch ☐, ring-ditch ☐, beam slot ☐, construction cut ☐, robber cut ☐, gully ☐, palaeochannel ☐, furrow ☐, field boundary ☐, burial cut ☐, other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☒	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.12M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O							O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐, subsoil ☐, geological subsoil ☐, remnant topsoil ☐, surface ☐, occupation layer ☐, dumped layer ☐, deliberate backfill ☐, destruction debris ☐, bedding layer ☐, natural infilling ☒, colluvial layer ☐, in situ burning ☐, post-pipe ☐, packing ☐, cremation ☐, other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D#-052666

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	A/1/17
Initials	GJE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Tertiary fill (053280) of Ditch [053277]
A moderately compacted mid orange/brown, silty clay with moderate gravel and occasional chalk inclusions ~~Se~~ >3.00m. Signs of bioturbation (worm + roots)
fills appears to be a low energy deposit due to weathering natural infilling.
finds of occasional bone and pot, likely to be Roman in date.

Excavated by Mattock shovel, Handshovel, trowel
Bright, overcoat, Dizzie frog.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) Harris Matrix
(053279) Plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	(053281)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	(053277	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~(053282)~~	050959	
		(053281)		
		(053280)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053268)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

N

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.13m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone	
frequency	O	O			O				O	O										
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in-situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005266

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	06
Initials	A/11/17
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Quaternary and final fill (053281) of Ditch [053277]
A moderately compact, mid greyish brown, silty clay with occasional gravel + chalk >2.00cm, occasional charcoal and occasional bone and pot.
The pot is likely to be Roman in date.
The fill appears to be a low energy deposit due to weathering natural erosion.
No visible signs of bestirbation.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel and trowel
Bright, Overcast, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) Harris Matrix
(053279) Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEAOS	1	[053282]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053282]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		~~(053283)~~	(053283)		Same as context	—
		[053282]			Cuts context	—
		~~(053281)~~	(050003)		Cut by context	~~(053281)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☒ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☒ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☒ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	2.5M+	0.55M	0.34M	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION: pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☒ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION: topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005266

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	17/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of Gully [053282] with two fills (053283) and (053284).
The Gully is cut by a later Ditch [053277]
The Gully is Aligned NE-SW. — Has moderately sloping sides and a concave base. 0.55M wide, 0.34M depth. Length in section is 2.5m overall 5M+
The Gully is likely to have been part of a field system of Drainage/Irrigation.
Pottery - Appearing to be Roman was found in the upper fill (053284) as well as bone.

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand shovel, Trowel
Bright, Overcast, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) Harris Matrix
(053279) plan.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053283)
ECB ?	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053282]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(052284)		
		(053283)		
		[053282]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[053277]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

sloping

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.17M

Colour

light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572 0502573	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05266

Date	17/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Primary fill (053283) of Gully [053282]
A Moderately compacted light - Mid. Greyish Brown silty clay with occasional Gravel inclusions >300cm.
Signs of Bioturbation.
No Datable finds
likely to be a low energy deposit due to weathering
Natural infilling

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Handshovel, trowel
Bright, Overcast, Drizzle, frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) Harris Matrix
(053279) Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053284)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053282]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		~~[053284]~~	[053277]	
		(053284)		
		(053283)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	(053277)

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒; greyish ☐ / grey ☐; orangeish ☒ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.12 M

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M								O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502572	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05266

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	17/11/17
Initials	SJG
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Secondary fill (053284) of Ditch [053282]
A Moderately compacted, Mid orangish brown, silty clay with Moderate Gravel inclusions >3.00cm with occasional Bone and pot ⇒ likely to be Roman in Date.
The fill is a low energy deposit due to weathering material infilling

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Hand Shovel, trowel
Bright, Onefoot, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) Harris Matrix
(053279) Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	[053285]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053285]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053286)		
		[053285]		
		(—)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	[053277]
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	~~(053286)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☒ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☒ moderate
☐ gentle
(sloping)
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.5M+	1.20M	0.75	—

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☒ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☐ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☐ clay
silty ☐	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☐ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502574 0502575	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐ D0526 7

Date	17/11/17
Initials	GJE
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS [053277]

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

[053277] Section
(053278) Harris Matrix
(053279) Plan

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
AIL	TEA05	1	(053286)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053285]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053287)		
		(053286)		
		[053285]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context (053278)

Cuts context —

Cut by context ~~(053290)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☒ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐
brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☒ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☒ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.20m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502574 0502575	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05267

Date	17/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with(*) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

(SAME AS (053279))

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section [053289]
+
Harris
Matrix

Plan (053279)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053267)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053285]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053288)		
		(053267)		
		(053286)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053280)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	[053285]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation	Sides	Base
☐ N-S	☐ vertical	☐ flat
☐ E-W	☐ steep (sloping)	☐ concave
☐ NE-SW	☐ moderate (sloping)	☐ v-shaped
☐ NW-SE	☐ gentle (sloping)	☐ sloping
N	☐ stepped	☐ uneven
	☐ undercutting	☐ complex*
	☐ complex*	

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction	Colour		Composition	
☒ compact	light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☒		clayey ☐	☒ clay
☒ moderately compact	brownish ☐	☒ brown	silty ☒	☐ silt
☐ loose	greyish ☒	☐ grey	sandy ☐	☐ sand
☐ friable	orangeish ☒	☐ orange	gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
	yellowish ☐	☐ yellow	peaty ☐	☐ peat
	reddish ☐	☐ red		
	blueish ☐	☐ blue		
	black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐		other* ☐	

Thickness 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency	M	O							O	O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502574 0502575	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D00267

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	8/11/17
Initials	SJC
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

SAME AS (053280)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section [053269]
+
Matrix
Plan [053270]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA05	1	(053288)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053265]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053267)		
		(053268)		
		[053289]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	(053267)
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	~~(053288)~~

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / ☒ brown; greyish ☒ / ☐ grey; orangeish ☐ / ☐ orange; yellowish ☐ / ☐ yellow; reddish ☐ / ☐ red; blueish ☐ / ☐ blue; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / ☒ clay; silty ☒ / ☐ silt; sandy ☐ / ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ / ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ / ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.12m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	050 2574, 050 2575	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005267

Date	17/11/17
Initials	SSE
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

SAME AS (053281)

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section [053289]
+
Matrix
Plan (053279)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
ALL	TEA 05	1	[053289]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053289]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053290)			Same as context	—
		[053289]			Cuts context	053288/ 053281
		(053288)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☐ N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE

Sides: ☐ vertical ☒ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle (sloping) ☐ stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat ☒ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
	—	—	0.34	0.39

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☒ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐; brownish ☐ brown ☐; greyish ☐ grey ☐; orangeish ☐ orange ☐; yellowish ☐ yellow ☐; reddish ☐ red ☐; blueish ☐ blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay ☐; silty ☐ silt ☐; sandy ☐ sand ☐; gravelly ☐ gravel ☐; peaty ☐ peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone
frequency																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☐ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502576 0502575	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05267

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	19/11/17
Initials	SJE
Checked by	

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ▼ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

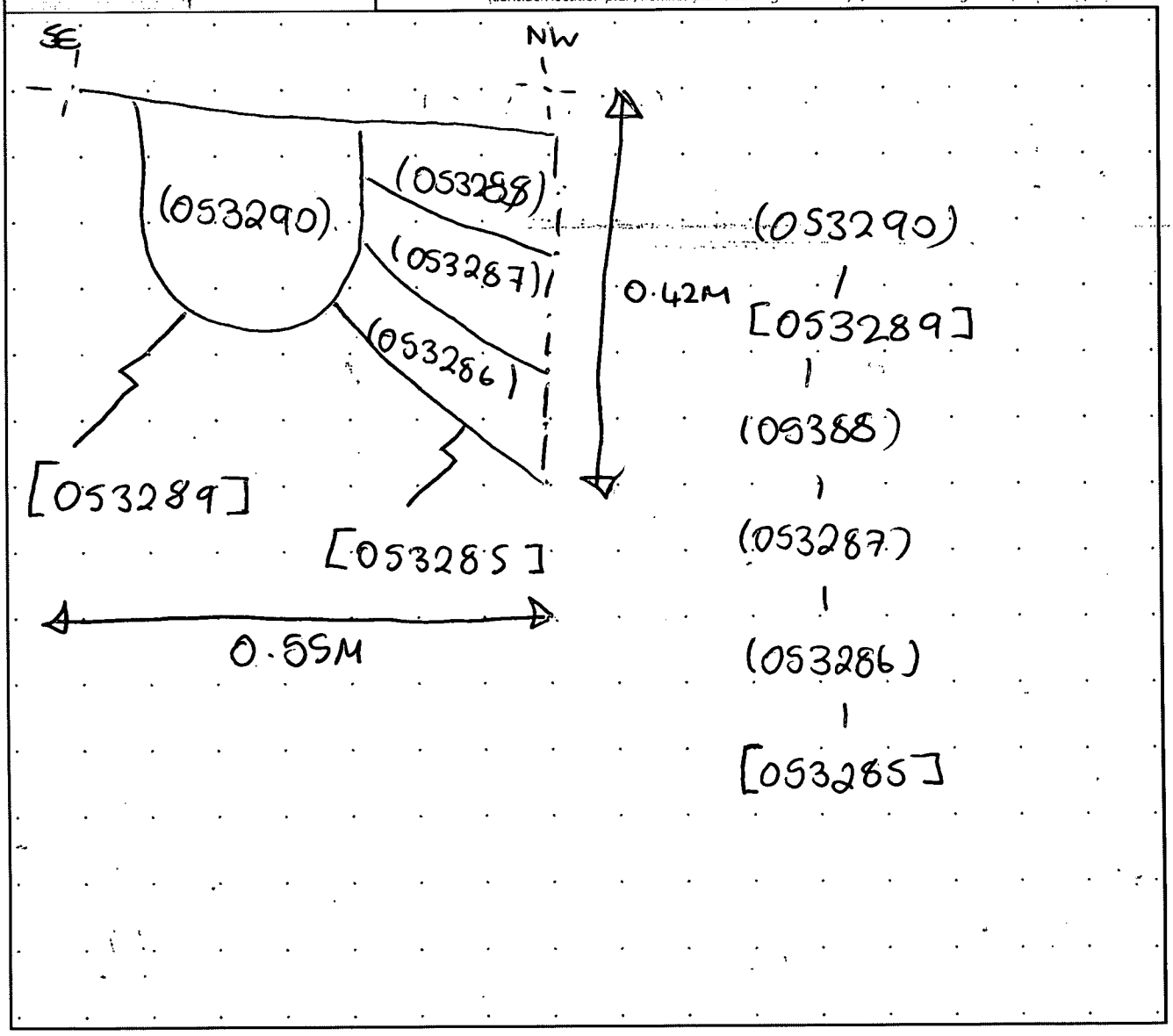
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Cut of posthole [053289] with steep sides a concave base. 0.39M Diameter, 0.24m deep.
Has one fill (053290)
No Dateable Material but cuts an earlier ditch [053277] (SAMEAS) [053285]

Excavated by Trowel, Handshovel.
Bright, overcast, Drizzle, Frost

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	Tea05	1	(053290)
FCR #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
—	—	[053289]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(050002)		
		(053290)		
		[053289]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	(053288)
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☒ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☒ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☒ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☒
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.34m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	☒ brown
greyish ☒	☐ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	M	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	050295 050295	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05267

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☒ disuse ☐

Date	14/11/17
Initials	SOE
Checked by	

* This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

Only fill of pothole (053290) - Cut [053289]
A moderately compacted MID-DK greyish brown
silty clay with moderate gravel and
chalk inclusions >3.00cm.
Visible signs of Bioturbation (worms + Roots)
Not dateable material
A low energy fill due to weathering material
Infilling

Excavated by Mattock, Shovel, Mattock, Trowel
Bright overcast, Drizzle, Frost.

Refer to context

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Section + Harris Matrix [053289]

plan (053279)

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA5	1		(053291)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053293]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY
		[053298]			Same as context —
		(053291)			Cuts context —
		(053292)			Cut by context [053298]

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☒ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
pit/post-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Thickness

0.16m

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502584, 0502585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005263

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/11/17
Initials	R.S
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

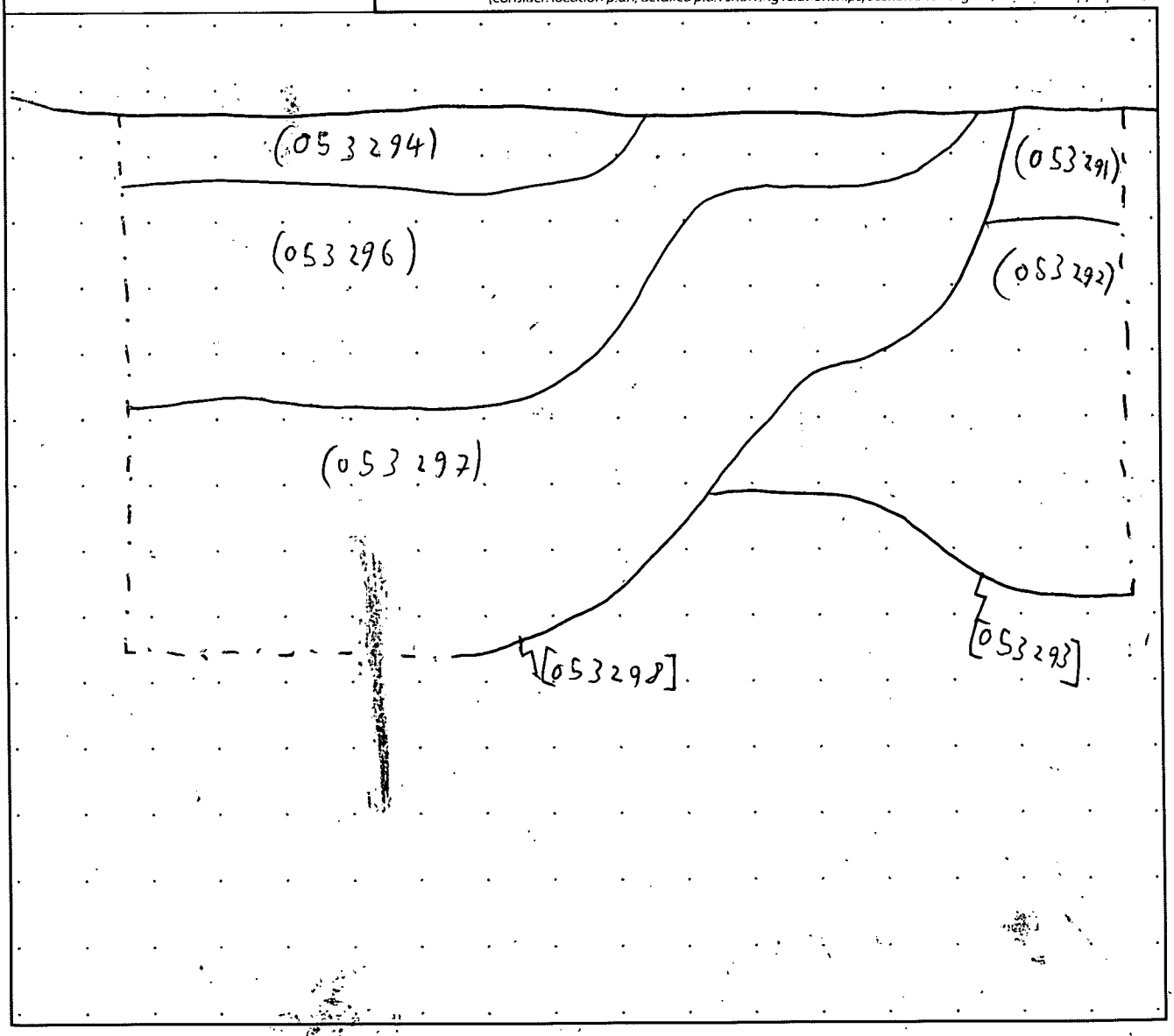
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

UPPER PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH.
NO FINDS IN FILL. NO INCLUSIONS AT ALL.
LOW ENERGY FILL.

Refer to context

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEA5	1		(053292)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053293]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053291)			Same as context	—
		(053292)			Cuts context	—
		[053293]			Cut by context	

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ (N)

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☒

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☒ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ / brown ☒; greyish ☒ / grey ☐; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐; black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐; other* ☐

Thickness: 0.46m

Inclusions (use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent)

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	O																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502584 0502585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05263

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/11/12
Initials	RJ
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

LOWER PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH.
NO FINDS IN FILL. GRAVEL : THROUGH OUT
FILL LARGER STONES 0.01m X 0.01m APPROX.
LOW ENERGY FILL.

Refer to context (053 291)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053 291).

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TGA5	1		[053 293]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053 293]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		(053 292)		
		[053 293] (050003)		
		[illegible]		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: ☒ N-S; ☒ E-W; ☐ NE-SW; ☐ NW-SE; N

Sides: ☐ vertical; ☐ steep; ☒ moderate; ☐ gentle (sloping); ☐ stepped; ☐ undercutting; ☐ complex*

Base: ☐ flat; ☒ concave; ☐ v-shaped; ☐ sloping; ☐ uneven; ☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width (Slot)	Depth	Diameter
in metres	1.04m+	1.05m	0.60m	

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☒
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: ☐ compact; ☐ moderately compact; ☐ loose; ☐ friable

Colour: light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☐
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ clay; silty ☐ silt; sandy ☐ sand; gravelly ☐ gravel; peaty ☐ peat; other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☐
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502584 0502585	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D052.63

Basic process: construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/11/17
Initials	R.S
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PROBABLE CUT OF BOUNDARY DITCH. NO DATABLE FINDS IN FILL.

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

Refer to context

IS MOST POSSIBLY CONTEMPORARY WITH [053298]

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
TEAS	1		(053294)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053298]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		[053293]		
		(053294)		
		(053295)		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	☐ brown
greyish ☐	☒ grey
orangeish ☐	☐ orange
yellowish ☐	☐ yellow
reddish ☐	☐ red
blueish ☐	☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	☒ clay
silty ☒	☐ silt
sandy ☐	☐ sand
gravelly ☐	☐ gravel
peaty ☐	☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.19m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O								M			O									
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050 2584 050 2585 050 2645 050 2646	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05263 D05278

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/11/17
Initials	R
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

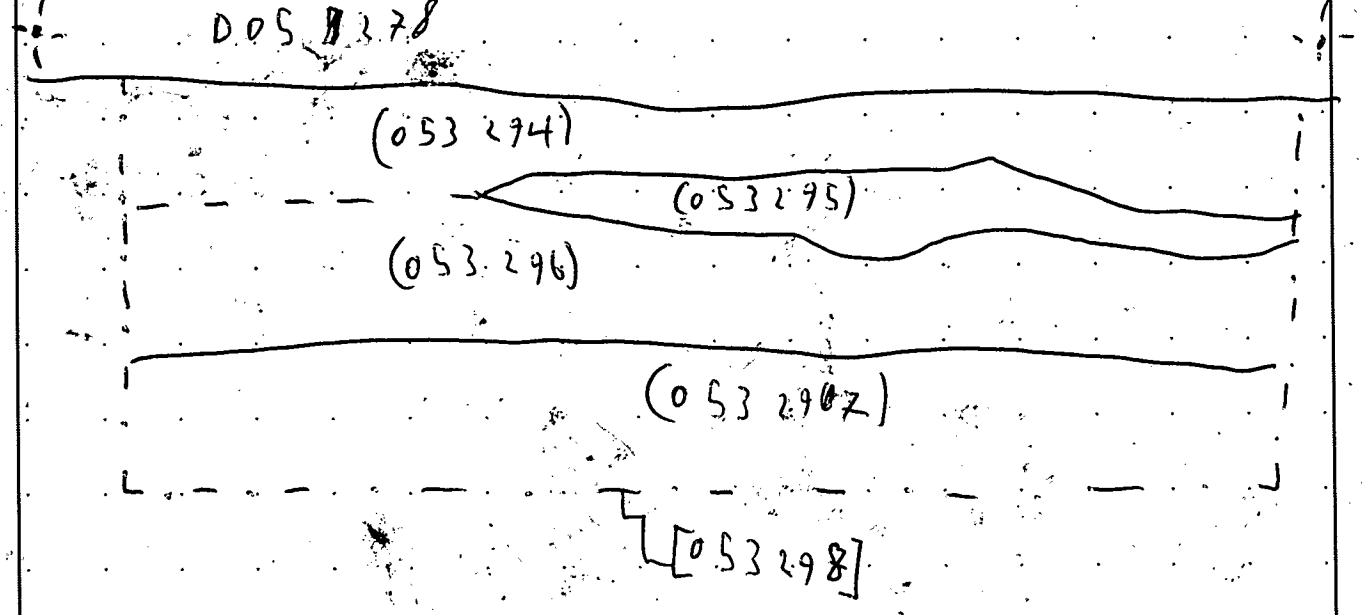
UPPER PROBABLE NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH CONTAINED CBM AND SHARDS OF LARGE ANIMAL BONE AND OCCASIONAL ROMAN POTTERY. OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED STONE APPROX 0.01m X 0.01m.

Refer to context (053 291)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053 291) FOR SECTION SKETCH DOS 263



MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	T.EAS	1	(053295)
ECB #	Subgroup	Parent context	Context type
		[053298]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053294)			Same as context	—
		(053295)			Cuts context	—
		(053296)			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape: sub ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation: N-S ☐ E-W ☐ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐ N

Sides: vertical ☐ steep ☐ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base: flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

Dimensions in metres	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply): design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐ post-hole ☐ stake-hole ☐ ditch ☐ ring-ditch ☐ beam slot ☐ construction cut ☐ robber cut ☐ gully ☐ palaeochannel ☐ furrow ☐ field boundary ☐ burial cut ☐ other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction: compact ☐ moderately compact ☒ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour: light ☒ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒ / brown ☐; greyish ☐ / grey ☒; orangeish ☐ / orange ☐; yellowish ☐ / yellow ☐; reddish ☐ / red ☐; blueish ☐ / blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition: clayey ☐ / clay ☒; silty ☒ / silt ☐; sandy ☐ / sand ☐; gravelly ☐ / gravel ☐; peaty ☐ / peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness: 0.09m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	F	M																			
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐ subsoil ☐ geological subsoil ☐ remnant topsoil ☐ surface ☐ occupation layer ☐ dumped layer ☐ deliberate backfill ☐ destruction debris ☐ bedding layer ☐ natural infilling ☒ colluvial layer ☐ in situ burning ☐ post-pipe ☐ packing ☐ cremation ☐ other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		~~050584~~ ~~050585~~ 050245 050246	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ ~~005263~~ 005278

Basic process: construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	18/21/11/17
Initials	R.S
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

GRAVEL FILLED PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH IRONAGE POTTERY PRESENT IN FILL, HOWEVER DUE TO THE EARLY ROMAN POTTERY TYPE FOUND IN THE FILL BELOW, THIS FILL MIGHT DATE TO THE ROMANO BRITISH PERIOD. ANIMAL BONE PRESENT IN FILL. GRAVEL HELD IN A MATRIX OF SILTY CLAY. LOW ENERGY FILL

Refer to context 053294

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (053294) FOR SECTION SKETCH

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub area/Trench	Context number
TEA5	1		(053296)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053298]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX — STRATIGRAPHY

		(053295)			Same as context —
		(053296)			Cuts context —
		(053297)			Cut by context —

CUT (if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Shape
sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation
☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE
N

Sides
☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base
☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions in metres	*Length*	*Width*	*Depth*	*Diameter*

Shape result of (tick all that apply)
design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ pit
☐ post-hole
☐ stake-hole
☐ ditch
☐ ring-ditch
☐ beam slot
☐ construction cut
☐ robber cut
☐ gully
☐ palaeochannel
☐ furrow
☐ field boundary
☐ burial cut
☐ other cut (describe below)

FILL/DEPOSIT (if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above) — DESCRIPTION — INTERPRETATION

Compaction
☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour
light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☒	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☐	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☒	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☐	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness
0.33m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O	O								O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION
☐ topsoil
☐ subsoil
☐ geological subsoil
☐ remnant topsoil
☐ surface
☐ occupation layer
☐ dumped layer
☐ deliberate backfill
☐ destruction debris
☐ bedding layer
☒ natural infilling
☐ colluvial layer
☐ in situ burning
☐ post-pipe
☐ packing
☐ cremation
☐ other fill/deposit (describe below)

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		050584 050585 050645 050646	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ 005263 005278

Basic process
construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	21/11/19
Initials	RS
Checked by	BC

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)*

LOWER DARK PROBABLE NATURAL INFILLING OF DITCH. CONTAINED EARLY ROMAN POT. OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED STONE APPROX 0.01M X 0.01M. LOW ENERGY FILL.

Refer to context (05 3286)

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (05 3291) FOR 005263.
(05 3294) FOR 005278.

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA5	1	(053297)
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053298]	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX / STRATIGRAPHY

					STRATIGRAPHY	
		(053296)			Same as context	—
		(053297)			Cuts context	—
		[053298]			Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate
☐ gentle
sloping
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions (in metres)	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☐
ring-ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION / INTERPRETATION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ ☒ brown
greyish ☒ ☐ grey
orangeish ☐ ☐ orange
yellowish ☐ ☐ yellow
reddish ☐ ☐ red
blueish ☐ ☐ blue

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ ☒ clay
silty ☒ ☐ silt
sandy ☐ ☐ sand
gravelly ☐ ☐ gravel
peaty ☐ ☐ peat

other* ☐

Thickness

0.30m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency	O																				
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☒
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502584 0502585 0502645 0502646	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐ D05263 D05278

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/11/12
Initials	R.
Checked by	BK

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

PROBABLE NATURAL INFILL OF DITCH, NO FIND, OCCASIONAL SUB-ROUNDED STONES APPROX 0.01M X 0.01M. LOW ENERGY FILL

Refer to context (053196)

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO (05321.91) FOR 005263
(05321.94) FOR 005278

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A.14	TEAS	1	[053298]
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		[053298]	cut ☒ fill ☐ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

(053297)

[053298]

(050003)

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	
Cuts context	
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub: ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☒ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

N-S ☐ E-W ☒ NE-SW ☐ NW-SE ☐

N

Sides

vertical ☐ steep ☒ moderate ☐ gentle ☐ (sloping) stepped ☐ undercutting ☐ complex* ☐

Base

flat ☐ concave ☐ v-shaped ☐ sloping ☐ uneven ☐ complex* ☐

TOO MUCH WATER TOO REACH

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter
in metres	2.17m	1.54m	0.80m+	

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☒ material cut into ☒ natural processes ☒ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

pit ☐
post-hole ☐
stake-hole ☐
ditch ☒
ring ditch ☐
beam slot ☐
construction cut ☐
robber cut ☐
gully ☐
palaeochannel ☐
furrow ☐
field boundary ☐
burial cut ☐
other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

compact ☐ moderately compact ☐ loose ☐ friable ☐

Colour

light ☐ mid ☐ dark ☐ mottled ☐

brownish ☐ brown ☐
greyish ☐ grey ☐
orangeish ☐ orange ☐
yellowish ☐ yellow ☐
reddish ☐ red ☐
blueish ☐ blue ☐

black ☐ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐ clay ☐
silty ☐ silt ☐
sandy ☐ sand ☐
gravelly ☐ gravel ☐
peaty ☐ peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay / CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency																					
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

topsoil ☐
subsoil ☐
geological subsoil ☐
remnant topsoil ☐
surface ☐
occupation layer ☐
dumped layer ☐
deliberate backfill ☐
destruction debris ☐
bedding layer ☐
natural infilling ☐
colluvial layer ☐
in situ burning ☐
post-pipe ☐
packing ☐
cremation ☐
other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
		0502584	Surveyed:
		0502585	plan ☐ section ☒ levels ☐
		0502645	D.0523
		0502646	D.0528

Basic process

construction ☒ use ☐ disuse ☐

Date	14/11/12
Initials	R.S
Checked by	SJ

*This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.*

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

CUT OF DITCH JUDGING BY POTTERY TYPES ON FILLS IT SEEMS TO BE ROMANO-BRITISH. POSSIBLE BOUNDRY DITCH.*

Refer to context [053 293]

SKETCHES
(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)

REFER TO [053 293] FOR PLAN SKETCH

THIS CUT LOOKS DUBIOUS, THE DITCHES ARE MOST PROBABLY CONTEMPORARY

SJD 3/12/18

MOLA HEADLAND INFRASTRUCTURE

MOLA HEADLAND ARCHAEOLOGY

CONTEXT SHEET

Site code	Area/Field	Sub-area/Trench	Context number
A14	TEA 05	1	053299
ECB #	**Subgroup**	**Parent context**	**Context type**
		053300	cut ☐ fill ☒ deposit ☐

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

		050959		
		(053299)		
		053300		

STRATIGRAPHY

Same as context	—
Cuts context	—
Cut by context	—

CUT

(if you are using this section score out section **FILL/DEPOSIT** below)

DESCRIPTION

Shape

sub- ☐ rectangular ☐ square ☐ circular ☐ linear ☐ curvilinear ☐ irregular ☐ other* ☐

Orientation

☐ N-S
☐ E-W
☐ NE-SW
☐ NW-SE

N

Sides

☐ vertical
☐ steep
☐ moderate } sloping
☐ gentle
☐ stepped
☐ undercutting
☐ complex*

Base

☐ flat
☐ concave
☐ v-shaped
☐ sloping
☐ uneven
☐ complex*

Dimensions	Length	Width	Depth	Diameter*
in metres				

Shape result of (tick all that apply)

design ☐ material cut into ☐ natural processes ☐ degree of truncation ☐ uncertain ☐

INTERPRETATION

- pit ☐
- post-hole ☐
- stake-hole ☐
- ditch ☐
- ring-ditch ☐
- beam slot ☐
- construction cut ☐
- robber cut ☐
- gully ☐
- palaeochannel ☐
- furrow ☐
- field boundary ☐
- burial cut ☐
- other cut (describe below) ☐

FILL/DEPOSIT

(if you are using this section score out section **CUT** above)

DESCRIPTION

Compaction

☐ compact
☒ moderately compact
☐ loose
☐ friable

Colour

light ☐ mid ☒ dark ☒ mottled ☐

brownish ☐	brown ☐
greyish ☐	grey ☒
orangeish ☒	orange ☐
yellowish ☐	yellow ☐
reddish ☐	red ☐
blueish ☐	blue ☐

black ☒ white ☐ other* ☐

Composition

clayey ☐	clay ☒
silty ☐	silt ☐
sandy ☐	sand ☐
gravelly ☒	gravel ☐
peaty ☐	peat ☐

other* ☐

Thickness

0.14 m

Inclusions

use the following: O: occasional M: moderate F: frequent

	stones*	chalk	iron pan	manganese	charcoal	plant remains*	wood	marine shell	bone*	pot	fired clay/CBM	CTP	mortar/plaster	leather/textile	glass	metal	industrial waste	lithics	coarse stone		
frequency		O			O				O	O											
bulk find	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☒	☒	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐

INTERPRETATION

- topsoil ☐
- subsoil ☐
- geological subsoil ☐
- remnant topsoil ☐
- surface ☐
- occupation layer ☐
- dumped layer ☐
- deliberate backfill ☐
- destruction debris ☐
- bedding layer ☐
- natural infilling ☒
- colluvial layer ☐
- in situ burning ☐
- post-pipe ☐
- packing ☐
- cremation ☐
- other fill/deposit (describe below) ☐

CROSS REFERENCE

Sample nos	Finds nos	Photo nos	Drawing nos
—	—	0502601 – 603	Surveyed: plan ☐ section ☐ levels ☐

Basic process

construction ☐ use ☐ disuse ☒

Date	17/11/17
Initials	MVM
Checked by	BK

This form is incomplete if fields marked with ◤ are empty. PTO for additional information (and describing all items marked with *) and sketches.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

(any further details that may be important for understanding the context, including items marked * overleaf)

THIS IS THE FILL (053299) OF THE GULLY. IT IS A NATURAL INFILL ~~PROC~~, AS IT COULD BE DUE TO THE AMOUNT OF MATERIAL FOUND IN ~~THE~~ ~~SEOF~~ THIS SLOT OF THE GULLY. THERE WERE TWO PIECES OF BONE FOUND AND A PIECE OF POTTERY, WHICH WERE LIKELY DEPOSITED ~~HO~~ ~~THAS~~ HERE BY NATURAL MEANS. IT COULD ALSO BE A NATURAL DEPOSIT DUE TO THE INCLUSIONS IN THE MATERIAL. THE ~~DEP~~ FILL WAS PROBABLY DEPOSITED HERE BY NATURAL MEANS AFTER THE GULLY WAS IN USE

Refer to context: 053300

SKETCHES

(consider: location plan, detailed plan showing relationships, section showing fills/deposits as appropriate)